

# Indonesia - Demographic and Health Survey 2017

**National Population and Family Planning Board (BKKBN), Statistics Indonesia  
(BPS), Ministry of Health (Kemenkes)**

Report generated on: July 12, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

## Overview

### Identification

---

ID NUMBER  
IDN\_2017\_DHS\_v01\_M

### Version

---

#### NOTES

The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (<http://dhsprogram.com>).

### Overview

---

#### ABSTRACT

The primary objective of the 2017 Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey (IDHS) is to provide up-to-date estimates of basic demographic and health indicators. The IDHS provides a comprehensive overview of population and maternal and child health issues in Indonesia. More specifically, the IDHS was designed to:

- provide data on fertility, family planning, maternal and child health, and awareness of HIV/AIDS and sexually transmitted infections (STIs) to help program managers, policy makers, and researchers to evaluate and improve existing programs;
- measure trends in fertility and contraceptive prevalence rates, and analyze factors that affect such changes, such as residence, education, breastfeeding practices, and knowledge, use, and availability of contraceptive methods;
- evaluate the achievement of goals previously set by national health programs, with special focus on maternal and child health;
- assess married men's knowledge of utilization of health services for their family's health and participation in the health care of their families;
- participate in creating an international database to allow cross-country comparisons in the areas of fertility, family planning, and health.

#### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

#### UNITS OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Individual
- Children age 0-5
- Woman age 15-49
- Man age 15-54

### Scope

---

#### NOTES

The 2017 Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey covered the following topics:

#### HOUSEHOLD

- Identification
- Usual members and visitors in the selected households
- Background information on each person listed, such as relationship to head of the household, age, sex, marital status, birth registration, and school attendance
- Characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as main source of water, type of toilet facility and location, type of fuel used for cooking, materials used for the floor, roof and walls of the house, and possessions of durable goods (including land and livestock).

#### INDIVIDUAL WOMAN

- Identification
- Background characteristics
- Birth history
- Contraception
- Pregnancy and postnatal examination
- Child immunization
- Child health and nutrition
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Background of husband/spouse and respondent's work
- HIV/AIDS
- Other health issue

#### NEVER-MARRIED WOMAN

- Identification
- Additional background of respondents
- Knowledge and experience about the human reproductive system
- Marriage and children
- The role of family, school, society, and the media
- Smoking, drinking, and drugs
- Dating and sexual behavior

#### INDIVIDUAL MAN

- Identification
- Background characteristics

- Contraception
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Employment and gender roles
- HIV/AIDS
- Other health issues

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

### UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure household members (usual residents), all women age 15-49 years resident in the household, and all men age 15-54 years resident in the household.

## Producers and Sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Population and Family Planning Board (BKKBN)	Government of Indonesia
Statistics Indonesia (BPS)	Government of Indonesia
Ministry of Health (Kemenkes)	Government of Indonesia

### OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
ICF	The DHS Program	Provided technical assistance through The DHS Program funded by USAID

### FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Indonesia	Govt IDN	Financier

## Metadata Production

### METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (July 2019). Metadata is excerpted from "Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2018" Report.

### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_IDN\_2017\_DHS\_v01\_M

# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The 2017 IDHS sample covered 1,970 census blocks in urban and rural areas and was expected to obtain responses from 49,250 households. The sampled households were expected to identify about 59,100 women age 15-49 and 24,625 never-married men age 15-24 eligible for individual interview. Eight households were selected in each selected census block to yield 14,193 married men age 15-54 to be interviewed with the Married Man's Questionnaire. The sample frame of the 2017 IDHS is the Master Sample of Census Blocks from the 2010 Population Census. The frame for the household sample selection is the updated list of ordinary households in the selected census blocks. This list does not include institutional households, such as orphanages, police/military barracks, and prisons, or special households (boarding houses with a minimum of 10 people).

The sampling design of the 2017 IDHS used two-stage stratified sampling:

Stage 1: Several census blocks were selected with systematic sampling proportional to size, where size is the number of households listed in the 2010 Population Census. In the implicit stratification, the census blocks were stratified by urban and rural areas and ordered by wealth index category.

Stage 2: In each selected census block, 25 ordinary households were selected with systematic sampling from the updated household listing. Eight households were selected systematically to obtain a sample of married men.

For further details on sample design, see Appendix B of the final report.

## Response Rate

---

Of the 49,261 eligible households, 48,216 households were found by the interviewer teams. Among these households, 47,963 households were successfully interviewed, a response rate of almost 100%.

In the interviewed households, 50,730 women were identified as eligible for individual interview and, from these, completed interviews were conducted with 49,627 women, yielding a response rate of 98%. From the selected household sample of married men, 10,440 married men were identified as eligible for interview, of which 10,009 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 96%. The lower response rate for men was due to the more frequent and longer absence of men from the household. In general, response rates in rural areas were higher than those in urban areas.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

The 2017 IDHS used four questionnaires: the Household Questionnaire, Woman's Questionnaire, Married Man's Questionnaire, and Never Married Man's Questionnaire. Because of the change in survey coverage from ever-married women age 15-49 in the 2007 IDHS to all women age 15-49, the Woman's Questionnaire had questions added for never married women age 15-24. These questions were part of the 2007 Indonesia Young Adult Reproductive Survey Questionnaire. The Household Questionnaire and the Woman's Questionnaire are largely based on standard DHS phase 7 questionnaires (2015 version). The model questionnaires were adapted for use in Indonesia. Not all questions in the DHS model were included in the IDHS. Response categories were modified to reflect the local situation.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

---

Start	End	Cycle
2017-07-24	2017-09-30	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

---

Face-to-face [f2f]

### Data Collection Notes

---

#### TRAINING OF FIELD STAFF

Training of fieldworkers is an important activity in the 2017 IDHS. The objective of the training is to transfer to the field workers the same understanding of concepts and operational definitions of the variables collected in the survey. Training for the 2017 IDHS consists of the training of master instructors, field coordinators, and national instructors.

A total of 1,160 persons participated in the 2017 IDHS training as interviewers, editors, and supervisors. Training took place in early July 2017 in nine training centers; North Sumatra, West Sumatra, West Java, Central Java, Bali, South Kalimantan, South Sulawesi, Papua, and West Papua. The training was conducted in discussion format to facilitate the teaching and learning processes. Training materials included concepts and definitions, knowledge, experience, flow of questions, and data consistency between questions related to households, all women, married men, never-married men, supervision, and field editing. In addition, the trainees participated in role playing activities and field try out. These activities were aimed at having all field staff able to conduct each interview properly and to fill out the questionnaires correctly.

In the field try out, each interviewer must look for eligible respondents. After the interview is completed, the questionnaires are submitted to the field editor for review.

#### FIELDWORK

The 2017 IDHS employed 145 interviewing teams to collect the data. Each team was comprised of one supervisor, one field editor, four female interviewers, and two male interviewers (one for currently married men, who doubled as the editor for the never-married interviewer, and one for never-married men). Fieldwork took place from July 24–September 30, 2017.

## Questionnaires

---

The 2017 IDHS used four questionnaires: the Household Questionnaire, Woman's Questionnaire, Married Man's Questionnaire, and Never Married Man's Questionnaire. Because of the change in survey coverage from ever-married women age 15-49 in the 2007 IDHS to all women age 15-49, the Woman's Questionnaire had questions added for never married women age 15-24. These questions were part of the 2007 Indonesia Young Adult Reproductive Survey Questionnaire. The Household Questionnaire and the Woman's Questionnaire are largely based on standard DHS phase 7 questionnaires (2015 version). The model questionnaires were adapted for use in Indonesia. Not all questions in the DHS model were included in the IDHS. Response categories were modified to reflect the local situation.

## Data Processing

### Data Editing

---

All completed questionnaires, along with the control forms, were returned to the BPS central office in Jakarta for data processing. The questionnaires were logged and edited, and all open-ended questions were coded. Responses were entered in the computer twice for verification, and they were corrected for computer-identified errors. Data processing activities were carried out by a team of 34 editors, 112 data entry operators, 33 compare officers, 19 secondary data editors, and 2 data entry supervisors. The questionnaires were entered twice and the entries were compared to detect and correct keying errors. A computer package program called Census and Survey Processing System (CSPro), which was specifically designed to process DHS-type survey data, was used in the processing of the 2017 IDHS.

## Data Appraisal

### **Estimates of Sampling Error**

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors result from mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2017 Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey (2017 IDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2017 IDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and identical size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling error is a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2017 IDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2017 IDHS is a STATA program. This program used the Taylor linearization method for variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix C of the survey final report.

### **Other forms of Data Appraisal**

#### Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar year
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix D of the survey final report.

## File Description

# Variable List

**RECHO**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	49261
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V12	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V13	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V17	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V19	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V20	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V23	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V24	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V25	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv024	Province	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V29	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric
V30	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric
V31	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V32	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V33	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V34	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric
V35	hv035	NA - Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric
V36	hv040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric
V37	hv041	NA - Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V38	hv042	NA - Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V39	hv044	NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V40	hv045a	NA - Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V41	hv045b	NA - Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V42	hv045c	NA - Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V43	hv046	NA - Translator used	discrete	numeric
V44	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V45	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V46	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V47	hv804	NA - Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric
V48	hv807d	NA - Day of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V49	hv807m	NA - Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V50	hv807y	NA - Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V51	hv807c	NA - Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric
V52	hv807a	NA - Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	discrete	numeric

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	197723
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V53	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V54	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V55	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv111	NA - Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv112	NA - Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv113	NA - Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv114	NA - Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V81	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V82	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V83	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric

**RECH2**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	47963
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V84	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V85	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V101	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv225	NA - Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

V112	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric
V113	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric
V114	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V115	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V116	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V117	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric
V118	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric
V119	hv234a	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V120	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric
V121	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric
V122	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V123	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V124	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V125	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V126	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V127	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V128	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V129	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V130	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V131	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V132	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V133	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V134	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V135	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V136	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V137	hv238a	NA - Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric
V138	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V139	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V140	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric
V141	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V142	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V143	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric
V144	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V145	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V146	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric
V147	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V148	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V149	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V150	hv246a	NA - Owns cattle	discrete	numeric
V151	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric
V152	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric

V153	hv246d	NA - Owns goats	discrete	numeric
V154	hv246e	NA - Owns sheep	discrete	numeric
V155	hv246f	Owns chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric
V156	hv246g	Water Buffaloes	discrete	numeric
V157	hv246h	Goats/sheep	discrete	numeric
V158	hv246i	Pigs	discrete	numeric
V159	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V160	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V161	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric
V162	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric
V163	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V164	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric
V165	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric
V166	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric
V167	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V168	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V169	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V170	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V171	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V172	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric
V173	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V174	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V175	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V176	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V177	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V178	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric
V179	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V180	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	49261
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V183	shyoung	Number of eligible Young never married men in household	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh109	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh112b	Distance between the well and the nearest septic tank	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh120	Hectares for agricultural land (2 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh121g	A fan	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh121h	A Washing Machine	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh121i	A n air Conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh142a	What is the floor area of this house (in square meters)?	discrete	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	197723
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V191	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V192	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V193	sh03	Relationship to head of household	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh04	Family number	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh12	Eligibility for never married men interview 15 - 24	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh13	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh14a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh14b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh16	Attend school at 20116-2017 academic year	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh17a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh17b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	50730
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V202	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V203	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V204	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V205	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V206	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V207	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V208	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V209	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V210	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V211	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V212	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V213	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V214	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V215	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V216	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V217	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V218	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V219	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V220	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V221	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V222	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V223	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V224	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V225	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V226	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V227	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V228	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V229	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

V230	v024	Province	discrete	numeric
V231	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V232	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V233	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V234	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V235	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric
V236	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V237	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V238	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric
V239	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V240	v040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric
V241	v042	NA - Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V242	v044	NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V243	v045a	NA - Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V244	v045b	NA - Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V245	v045c	NA - Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V246	v046	NA - Translator used	discrete	numeric

**REC11**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	49627
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V364	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V365	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V366	v101	Province	discrete	numeric	
V367	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V368	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V369	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V370	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V371	v105a	Province of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V372	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V373	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V374	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V375	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V376	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V377	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V378	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V379	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V380	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V381	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V382	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V383	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V384	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V385	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V386	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V387	v130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V388	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V389	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V390	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V391	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

V392	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric
V393	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric
V394	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric
V395	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V396	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V397	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V398	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V399	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V400	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V401	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V402	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric
V403	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V404	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V405	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V406	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V407	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric
V408	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric
V409	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V410	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V411	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V412	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V413	v160	NA - Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric
V414	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V415	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V416	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V417	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V418	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V419	v169b	NA - Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V420	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V421	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V422	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V423	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V424	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V425	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V426	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V427	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	86265
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V428	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V429	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V430	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V431	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V432	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V433	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V434	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V435	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V436	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V437	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V438	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V439	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V440	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V441	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V442	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V443	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V444	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V445	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V446	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V447	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V448	b17	NA - Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V449	b18	NA - Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	discrete	numeric	
V450	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V451	b20	NA - Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

**REC22**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	49627
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V452	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V453	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V454	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V455	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V456	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V457	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V458	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V459	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V460	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V461	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V462	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V463	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V464	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V465	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V466	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V467	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V468	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V469	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V470	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V471	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V472	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V473	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V474	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V475	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V476	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V477	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V478	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V479	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

V480	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V481	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V482	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V483	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V484	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V485	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric
V486	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V487	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V488	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric
V489	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric
V490	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V491	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V492	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V493	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V494	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V495	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V496	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	521084
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V497	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V498	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V499	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V500	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V501	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V502	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V503	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V504	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V505	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V506	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

**REC32**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	49627
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V507	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V508	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V509	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V510	v311	Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V511	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V512	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V513	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V514	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V515	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V516	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V517	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V518	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V519	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V520	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V521	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V522	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V523	v325a	Cost of current method (in Rupiah: CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V524	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V525	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V526	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V527	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V528	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V529	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V530	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V531	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V532	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V533	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V534	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

V535	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric
V536	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric
V537	v376	Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric
V538	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric
V539	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V540	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V541	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric
V542	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric
V543	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric
V544	v384d	NA - Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V545	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V546	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric
V547	v394	Visited health facility last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V548	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric
V549	v3a00a	Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V550	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: public clinic	discrete	numeric
V551	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: public government health center	discrete	numeric
V552	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V553	v3a00e	Source of family planning for non-users: public FP health unit care	discrete	numeric
V554	v3a00f	Source of family planning for non-users: FP field worker	discrete	numeric
V555	v3a00g	Source of family planning for non-users: midwife at village	discrete	numeric
V556	v3a00h	Source of family planning for non-users: other public	discrete	numeric
V557	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V558	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital	discrete	numeric
V559	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy/drug store	discrete	numeric
V560	v3a00l	Source of family planning for non-users: private obstetrician	discrete	numeric
V561	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: private Clinic/maternity home	discrete	numeric
V562	v3a00n	Source of family planning for non-users: private Doctor	discrete	numeric
V563	v3a00o	Source of family planning for non-users: private Midwife	discrete	numeric
V564	v3a00p	Source of family planning for non-users: private nurse	discrete	numeric
V565	v3a00q	Source of family planning for non-users: private other	discrete	numeric
V566	v3a00r	Source of family planning for non-users: UKBM village health post	discrete	numeric
V567	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: UKBM health post	discrete	numeric
V568	v3a00t	Source of family planning for non-users: UKBM FP post	discrete	numeric
V569	v3a00u	Source of family planning for non-users: UKBM other post	discrete	numeric
V570	v3a00v	Source of family planning for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric
V571	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V572	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric
V573	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V574	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric

V575	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric
V576	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric
V577	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V578	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V579	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric
V580	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V581	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V582	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric
V583	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric
V584	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V585	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V586	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V587	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V588	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V589	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V590	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V591	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric
V592	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric
V593	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V594	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric
V595	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric
V596	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric
V597	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric
V598	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V599	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric
V600	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V601	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric
V602	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric
V603	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric
V604	v3a08w	Reason not using: Get Fat /thin	discrete	numeric
V605	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V606	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V607	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V608	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V609	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric
V610	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric
V611	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric
V612	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	17848
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V613	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V614	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V615	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V616	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V617	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V618	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V619	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V620	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V621	m1e	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V622	m2a	Prenatal: General practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V623	m2b	Prenatal: Obstetrician	discrete	numeric	
V624	m2c	Prenatal: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V625	m2d	Prenatal: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V626	m2e	Prenatal: Village midwife	discrete	numeric	
V627	m2f	NA - Prenatal: health professional	discrete	numeric	
V628	m2g	Prenatal: Other person-Traditional Birth Attendant	discrete	numeric	
V629	m2h	NA - Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V630	m2i	NA - Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V631	m2j	NA - Prenatal: other person	discrete	numeric	
V632	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V633	m2l	NA - Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V634	m2m	NA - Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V635	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V636	m3a	Assistance: general practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V637	m3b	Assistance: obstetrician	discrete	numeric	
V638	m3c	Assistance: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V639	m3d	Assistance: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V640	m3e	Assistance: village midwife	discrete	numeric	

V641	m3f	NA - Assistance: health professional	discrete	numeric
V642	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric
V643	m3h	Assistance: relative/friend	discrete	numeric
V644	m3i	NA - Assistance: other person	discrete	numeric
V645	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V646	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric
V647	m3l	NA - Assistance: other	discrete	numeric
V648	m3m	NA - Assistance: other	discrete	numeric
V649	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V650	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V651	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V652	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V653	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V654	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V655	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V656	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric
V657	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V658	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric
V659	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V660	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V661	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V662	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section before operation started	discrete	numeric
V663	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V664	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V665	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric
V666	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V667	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V668	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V669	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V670	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric
V671	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric
V672	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V673	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric
V674	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V675	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric
V676	m42b	During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric
V677	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V678	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V679	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V680	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V681	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric

V682	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric
V683	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric
V684	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V685	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V686	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric
V687	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric
V688	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V689	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V690	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V691	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V692	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V693	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V694	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric
V695	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V696	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V697	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric
V698	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric
V699	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V700	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V701	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V702	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric
V703	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V704	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V705	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V706	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V707	m55j	First 3 days, given Rice water	discrete	numeric
V708	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V709	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V710	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V711	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V712	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V713	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V714	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V715	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric
V716	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V717	m57c	Antenatal care: UKBM-Village health post	discrete	numeric
V718	m57d	Antenatal care:UKBM- health post	discrete	numeric
V719	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V720	m57f	Antenatal care: public clinic	discrete	numeric
V721	m57g	Antenatal care: public health center	discrete	numeric
V722	m57h	Antenatal care: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric

V723	m57i	Antenatal care: public village midwife	discrete	numeric
V724	m57j	Antenatal care: public -other	discrete	numeric
V725	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: public health	discrete	numeric
V726	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: public health	discrete	numeric
V727	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/maternity home	discrete	numeric
V728	m57n	Antenatal care: private clinic/maternity home	discrete	numeric
V729	m57o	Antenatal care: private obstetrician	discrete	numeric
V730	m57p	Antenatal care: private general practitioner	discrete	numeric
V731	m57q	Antenatal care: private midwife	discrete	numeric
V732	m57r	Antenatal care: private nurse	discrete	numeric
V733	m57s	Antenatal care: other-UKBM	discrete	numeric
V734	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V735	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V736	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V737	m57x	Antenatal care: Private other	discrete	numeric
V738	m60	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V739	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V740	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V741	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V742	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V743	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V744	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V745	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V746	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V747	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V748	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V749	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V750	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V751	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V752	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V753	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V754	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V755	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V756	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V757	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V758	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V759	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric
V760	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V761	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric

V762	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V763	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric
V764	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V765	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric
V766	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V767	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric
V768	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric
V769	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric
V770	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric
V771	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V772	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V773	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V774	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V775	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V776	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V777	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric

**REC42**

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	49627
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V778	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V779	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V780	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V781	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V782	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V783	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V784	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V785	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V786	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V787	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V788	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V789	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V790	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V791	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V792	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V793	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V794	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V795	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V796	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V797	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V798	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V799	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V800	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V801	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V802	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V803	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V804	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V805	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

V806	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V807	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric
V808	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V809	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V810	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V811	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V812	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V813	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V814	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V815	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V816	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V817	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V818	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V819	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V820	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V821	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V822	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V823	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V824	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V825	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V826	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric
V827	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric
V828	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric
V829	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric
V830	v420	NA - Measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V831	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V832	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V833	v437	NA - Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V834	v438	NA - Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V835	v439	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric
V836	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric
V837	v441	NA - Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric
V838	v442	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V839	v443	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric
V840	v444	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric
V841	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V842	v445	NA - Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric
V843	v446	NA - Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric
V844	v447	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric
V845	v447a	NA - Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V846	v452a	NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric

V847	v452b	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V848	v452c	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V849	v453	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V850	v454	NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V851	v455	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V852	v456	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V853	v457	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V854	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V855	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V856	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	discrete	numeric
V857	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric
V858	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric
V859	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V860	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V861	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric
V862	v463d	Inhaled through nose	discrete	numeric
V863	v463e	Cigars	discrete	numeric
V864	v463f	Electronic cigarillos	discrete	numeric
V865	v463g	Shisha/ water pipe	discrete	numeric
V866	v463h	Inhaled through mouth	discrete	numeric
V867	v463i	Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V868	v463j	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V869	v463k	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V870	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V871	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric
V872	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric
V873	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V874	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V875	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric
V876	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V877	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric
V878	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric
V879	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V880	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric
V881	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V882	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V883	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric
V884	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric

V885	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric
V886	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric
V887	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V888	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V889	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V890	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V891	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric
V892	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V893	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric
V894	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V895	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V896	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric
V897	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V898	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V899	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V900	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V901	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V902	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V903	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V904	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V905	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V906	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric
V907	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V908	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric
V909	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V910	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V911	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V912	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V913	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V914	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V915	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V916	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V917	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V918	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V919	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V920	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V921	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V922	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V923	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V924	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V925	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric

V926	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V927	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V928	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V929	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V930	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V931	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V932	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V933	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V934	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V935	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V936	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V937	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V938	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V939	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V940	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V941	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V942	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V943	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V944	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V945	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V946	v481b	Health insurance type: Through Employer	discrete	numeric
V947	v481c	Health insurance type: social security -Kartu JKN/BP non PBI	discrete	numeric
V948	v481d	Health insurance type: private health insurance	discrete	numeric
V949	v481e	Health insurance type: Health security-non contribution	discrete	numeric
V950	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V951	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V952	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V953	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V954	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V955	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V956	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric

**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	10611
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V957	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V958	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V959	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V960	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V961	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V962	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V963	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V964	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V965	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V966	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V967	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V968	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V969	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V970	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V971	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V972	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V973	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V974	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V975	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V976	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V977	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V978	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V979	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V980	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V981	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V982	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V983	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V984	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

V985	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric
V986	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V987	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V988	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V989	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V990	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric
V991	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric
V992	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric
V993	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric
V994	h9a	NA - Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric
V995	h9ad	NA - MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric
V996	h9am	NA - MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric
V997	h9ay	NA - MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric
V998	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V999	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V1000	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V1001	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V1002	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V1003	h33	NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1004	h33d	NA - Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric
V1005	h33m	NA - Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V1006	h33y	NA - Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V1007	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V1008	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric
V1009	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric
V1010	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric
V1011	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric
V1012	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V1013	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V1014	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1015	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric
V1016	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V1017	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V1018	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V1019	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V1020	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric
V1021	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric
V1022	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric
V1023	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric
V1024	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric
V1025	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric

V1026	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1027	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1028	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric
V1029	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1030	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1031	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1032	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric
V1033	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1034	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1035	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1036	h54	NA - Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric
V1037	h54d	NA - Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1038	h54m	NA - Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1039	h54y	NA - Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1040	h55	NA - Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric
V1041	h55d	NA - Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1042	h55m	NA - Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1043	h55y	NA - Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1044	h56	NA - Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric
V1045	h56d	NA - Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1046	h56m	NA - Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1047	h56y	NA - Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1048	h57	NA - Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric
V1049	h57d	NA - Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1050	h57m	NA - Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1051	h57y	NA - Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1052	h58	NA - Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric
V1053	h58d	NA - Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1054	h58m	NA - Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1055	h58y	NA - Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1056	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric
V1057	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1058	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1059	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1060	h60	NA - Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric
V1061	h60d	NA - Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric
V1062	h60m	NA - Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric
V1063	h60y	NA - Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric
V1064	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric
V1065	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1066	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric

V1067	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1068	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric
V1069	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1070	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1071	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1072	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric
V1073	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1074	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1075	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1076	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric
V1077	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric
V1078	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric
V1079	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric
V1080	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric
V1081	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric
V1082	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric
V1083	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric
V1084	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric
V1085	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric
V1086	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric
V1087	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric
V1088	h80a	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	discrete	numeric
V1089	h80b	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	discrete	numeric
V1090	h80c	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	discrete	numeric
V1091	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1092	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1093	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V1094	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric

**REC4A**

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	17848
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V247	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V248	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V249	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V250	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V251	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V252	h12a	Diarrhea: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V253	h12b	Diarrhea: Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V254	h12c	Diarrhea: public health center	discrete	numeric	
V255	h12d	Diarrhea: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V256	h12e	Diarrhea: village midwife	discrete	numeric	
V257	h12f	Diarrhea: public -other	discrete	numeric	
V258	h12g	Diarrhea: Village health post	discrete	numeric	
V259	h12h	Diarrhea: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V260	h12i	Diarrhea: Other -UKBM	discrete	numeric	
V261	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/maternity	discrete	numeric	
V262	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy/drug store	discrete	numeric	
V263	h12l	Diarrhea: private general practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V264	h12m	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V265	h12n	Diarrhea: private midwife	discrete	numeric	
V266	h12o	Diarrhea: private nurse	discrete	numeric	
V267	h12p	Diarrhea: private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V268	h12q	Diarrhea: private other	discrete	numeric	
V269	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: private medical	discrete	numeric	
V270	h12s	NA - Diarrhea: other sector	discrete	numeric	
V271	h12t	NA - Diarrhea: other sector	discrete	numeric	
V272	h12u	Diarrhea: other traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V273	h12v	Diarrhea: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V274	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: other	discrete	numeric	

V275	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V276	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V277	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V278	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V279	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V280	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric
V281	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V282	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V283	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V284	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V285	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric
V286	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V287	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V288	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V289	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V290	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V291	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V292	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V293	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V294	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V295	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V296	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V297	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V298	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V299	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V300	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V301	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V302	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V303	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V304	h32a	Fever/cough: public hospital	discrete	numeric
V305	h32b	Fever/cough: public Clinic	discrete	numeric
V306	h32c	Fever/cough: public Health Center	discrete	numeric
V307	h32d	Fever/cough: public Mobile	discrete	numeric
V308	h32e	Fever/cough: public Village Midwife	discrete	numeric
V309	h32f	Fever/cough: public other	discrete	numeric
V310	h32g	Fever/cough: UKBM village health post	discrete	numeric
V311	h32h	Fever/cough: health post	discrete	numeric
V312	h32i	Fever/cough: UKBM Other	discrete	numeric
V313	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital	discrete	numeric
V314	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy/drug store	discrete	numeric
V315	h32l	Fever/cough: general practitioner	discrete	numeric

V316	h32m	Fever/cough: pediatrician	discrete	numeric
V317	h32n	Fever/cough: midwife	discrete	numeric
V318	h32o	Fever/cough: nurse	discrete	numeric
V319	h32p	Fever/cough: clinic	discrete	numeric
V320	h32q	Fever/cough: private other	discrete	numeric
V321	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS other	discrete	numeric
V322	h32s	NA -Fever/cough: CS other	discrete	numeric
V323	h32t	NA - Fever/cough: CS other	discrete	numeric
V324	h32u	Fever/cough: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric
V325	h32v	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric
V326	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V327	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric
V328	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V329	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V330	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V331	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V332	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V333	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V334	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V335	h37da	NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V336	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V337	h37aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V338	h37ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V339	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V340	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V341	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V342	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V343	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V344	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V345	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V346	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V347	h37n	Cough medicine: cough syrup	discrete	numeric
V348	h37o	Cough medicine: ambroxol	discrete	numeric
V349	h37p	Other medical drugs	discrete	numeric
V350	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V351	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V352	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V353	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V354	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V355	h42	NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric
V356	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric

V357	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V358	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V359	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V360	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V361	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V362	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V363	h47	NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric

**REC51**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	49627
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1095	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1096	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1097	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v505	NA - Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v506	NA - Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1105	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1106	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1108	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1109	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

V1123	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric
-------	------	---	----------	---------

**REC61**

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	49627
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1124	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1125	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1126	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v633a	Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

V1152	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric
V1153	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric

**REC71**

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	49627
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1154	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1155	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1156	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

V1182	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric
V1183	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric
V1184	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric
V1185	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric
V1186	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V1187	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V1188	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V1189	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V1190	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric

**REC75**

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	49627
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1191	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1192	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1193	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v761	NA - Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v761b	NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v762	NA - Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V1219	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1220	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1221	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1222	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1223	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1224	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1225	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1226	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1227	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1228	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1229	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1230	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V1231	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1232	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1233	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1234	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1235	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1236	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1237	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1238	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1239	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1240	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V1241	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1242	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1243	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1244	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1245	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1246	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1247	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1248	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1249	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1250	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1251	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1252	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1253	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1254	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1255	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V1256	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1257	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1258	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1259	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V1260	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1261	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1262	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1263	v766a	NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1264	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1265	v767a	NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1266	v767b	NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1267	v767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1268	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V1269	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V1270	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V1271	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V1272	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V1273	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V1274	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1275	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public health center	discrete	numeric
V1276	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1277	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public clinic	discrete	numeric
V1278	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public-other	discrete	numeric
V1279	v770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1280	v770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1281	v770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1282	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1283	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1284	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1285	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private clinic	discrete	numeric
V1286	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1287	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private midwife/nurse	discrete	numeric
V1288	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1289	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private Other	discrete	numeric
V1290	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1291	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1292	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1293	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric
V1294	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other treated by him/herself	discrete	numeric
V1295	v770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other healer	discrete	numeric
V1296	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V1297	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V1298	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1299	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric
V1300	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric

V1301	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V1302	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V1303	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V1304	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1305	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V1306	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1307	v781	NA - Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V1308	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V1309	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1310	v784b	Place for HIV test: public-health center	discrete	numeric
V1311	v784c	Place for HIV test: public-mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1312	v784d	Place for HIV test: public-clinic	discrete	numeric
V1313	v784e	Place for HIV test: public-VCT clinic	discrete	numeric
V1314	v784f	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1315	v784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1316	v784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1317	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1318	v784j	Place for HIV test: public-other	discrete	numeric
V1319	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1320	v784l	Place for HIV test: private-clinic	discrete	numeric
V1321	v784m	Place for HIV test: private VCT clinic	discrete	numeric
V1322	v784n	Place for HIV test: private Doctor	discrete	numeric
V1323	v784o	Place for HIV test: private Midwife/nurse	discrete	numeric
V1324	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1325	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1326	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1327	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1328	v784t	Place for HIV test: other private	discrete	numeric
V1329	v784u	Place for HIV test: Laboratorium	discrete	numeric
V1330	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1331	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V1332	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V1333	v791a	NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric

**REC80**

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	49627
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1334	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1335	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1336	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v824	NA - Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v826a	NA - Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v828	NA - Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v829	NA - Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

V1360	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1361	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1362	v836	NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric
V1363	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric
V1364	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric
V1365	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric
V1366	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V1367	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1368	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	discrete	numeric
V1369	v840	NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1370	v840a	NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1371	v841	NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1372	v841a	NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1373	v842	NA - Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1374	v843	NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric
V1375	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric
V1376	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V1377	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I	discrete	numeric
V1378	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V1379	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V1380	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1381	v850a	NA - Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric
V1382	v850b	NA - Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric
V1383	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1384	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1385	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V1386	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1387	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1388	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1389	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1390	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1391	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1392	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1393	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1394	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric

V1395	v852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1396	v852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1397	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1398	v853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1399	v853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1400	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1401	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1402	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1403	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric
V1404	v856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V1405	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric
V1406	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V1407	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V1408	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V1409	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	49627
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1410	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1411	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1412	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1413	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1414	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1417	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1418	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	347389
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1425	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1426	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1427	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1428	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

**RECML**

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	17848
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2033	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2034	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2035	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2036	ml0	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2037	ml1	NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2038	ml2	NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2039	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V2040	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2041	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2042	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2043	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2044	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2045	ml13da	NA- Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2046	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2047	ml13aa	NA-Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2048	ml13ab	NA Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2049	ml13f	Other traditional drugs	discrete	numeric	
V2050	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2051	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2052	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2053	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2054	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2055	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2056	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2057	ml13n	Cough medicine: cough syrup	discrete	numeric	
V2058	ml13o	Cough medicine: ambroxol	discrete	numeric	
V2059	ml13p	Other medical drugs	discrete	numeric	
V2060	ml13x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

V2061	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2062	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2063	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V2064	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V2065	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V2066	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric
V2067	ml15a	NA - Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric
V2068	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric
V2069	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric
V2070	ml16a	NA - Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V2071	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V2072	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V2073	ml17a	NA - Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2074	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2075	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2076	ml18a	NA - Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric
V2077	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric
V2078	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric
V2079	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric
V2080	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric
V2081	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric
V2082	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V2083	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V2084	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric
V2085	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric
V2086	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric
V2087	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric
V2088	ml20a	NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V2089	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V2090	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V2091	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V2092	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2093	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2094	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric
V2095	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2096	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2097	ml23a	NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric
V2098	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V2099	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V2100	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric

V2101	ml25a	NA - Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric
-------	-------	------------------------------------	----------	---------

**REC91**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	26050
Variable(s)	507
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1429	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1430	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1431	s104aa	District/City lived before moved to place of interview	contin	numeric	
V1432	s104a	Province/state lived before five years ago	contin	numeric	
V1433	s104ab	District/City lived before five years ago	contin	numeric	
V1434	s109h	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V1435	s107	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1436	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1437	s109	Highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V1438	s121g	A fan	discrete	numeric	
V1439	s121h	A Washing Machine	discrete	numeric	
V1440	s121i	A n air Conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V1441	s238aa	Number of times miscarried before January 2012	discrete	numeric	
V1442	s238ab	Number of times abortion before January 2012	discrete	numeric	
V1443	s238ac	Number of times stillbirth before January 2012	discrete	numeric	
V1444	s304	Type of currently used injectables	discrete	numeric	
V1445	s305	Package of pills in the house	discrete	numeric	
V1446	s305b	Why don?t you have a/can not show the package of pills?	discrete	numeric	
V1447	s305c	Check the packet of pill use	discrete	numeric	
V1448	s305d	Why is it that you have not taken the pill (in order)?	discrete	numeric	
V1449	s305e	Last time took a pill	discrete	numeric	
V1450	s305g	Why aren't you taking the pills these days?	discrete	numeric	
V1451	s306	How many weeks ago did you have an injection	discrete	numeric	
V1452	s306c	Why haven't you had an injection recently	discrete	numeric	
V1453	s306dm	Month start using implant	discrete	numeric	
V1454	s306dy	Year start using implant	discrete	numeric	
V1455	s306e	Duration of implant use	discrete	numeric	
V1456	s306g	Why haven't you had the implant taken out	discrete	numeric	

V1457	s309b	Amount of payment for the contraceptives/sterilization in Rp (Rupiah)	contin	numeric
V1458	s309c	Whether obtaining National health insurance for current method	discrete	numeric
V1459	s309f	Heard about recanalization	discrete	numeric
V1460	s309g	Know where a person can have an operation to reverse sterilization	discrete	numeric
V1461	s314	Ever used a contraceptive method	discrete	numeric
V1462	s321a	Health problem in using current method	discrete	numeric
V1463	s321b	Side effects or health problem in using current method	discrete	numeric
V1464	s648b	When child is seriously ill, can you decide by yourself whether or not the child	discrete	numeric
V1465	s648c	Person making final decision to take child to medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V1466	s709a	Main reason have been married/living together more than once	discrete	numeric
V1467	s711a	Receive tetanus toxoid (TT) injection	discrete	numeric
V1468	s711ba	TT injections received before get married/started living together	discrete	numeric
V1469	s711bb	TT injections received after get married/started living together	discrete	numeric
V1470	s714a	If you do not want sexual intercourse, could you say no to husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V1471	s714b	Can you ask your husband/partner to use condom	discrete	numeric
V1472	s714c	Knows the danger signs during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1473	s714da	Problems during pregnancy: prolonged labor	discrete	numeric
V1474	s714db	Problems during pregnancy: vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric
V1475	s714dc	Problems during pregnancy: fever	discrete	numeric
V1476	s714dd	Problems during pregnancy: convulsions	discrete	numeric
V1477	s714de	Problems during pregnancy: baby in wrong position	discrete	numeric
V1478	s714df	Problems during pregnancy: swollen limbs	discrete	numeric
V1479	s714dg	Problems during pregnancy: faint	discrete	numeric
V1480	s714dh	Problems during pregnancy: breathlessness	discrete	numeric
V1481	s714di	Problems during pregnancy: tiredness	discrete	numeric
V1482	s714dx	Problems during pregnancy: other	discrete	numeric
V1483	s714ea	Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: nothing	discrete	numeric
V1484	s714eb	Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: rest	discrete	numeric
V1485	s714ec	Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: take medication	discrete	numeric
V1486	s714ed	Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: take herbs	discrete	numeric
V1487	s714ee	Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: see TBA	discrete	numeric
V1488	s714ef	Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: see midwife	discrete	numeric
V1489	s714eg	Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: see doctor	discrete	numeric
V1490	s714eh	Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: go to a health facility	discrete	numeric
V1491	s714ex	Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: other	discrete	numeric
V1492	s714ez	Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1493	s714fa	Problems during labor/delivery: water breaks too soon	discrete	numeric

V1494	s714fb	Problems during labor/delivery: excessive bleeding during and after delivery	discrete	numeric
V1495	s714fc	Problems during labor/delivery: fever	discrete	numeric
V1496	s714fd	Problems during labor/delivery: long labor	discrete	numeric
V1497	s714fe	Problems during labor/delivery: faint	discrete	numeric
V1498	s714ff	Problems during labor/delivery: convulsions	discrete	numeric
V1499	s714fg	Problems during labor/delivery: placenta does not come out	discrete	numeric
V1500	s714fh	Problems during labor/delivery: stillbirth	discrete	numeric
V1501	s714fx	Problems during labor/delivery: other	discrete	numeric
V1502	s714fz	Problems during labor/delivery: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1503	s714ga	Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: nothing	discrete	numeric
V1504	s714gb	Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: rest	discrete	numeric
V1505	s714gc	Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: take medication	discrete	numeric
V1506	s714gd	Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: take herbs	discrete	numeric
V1507	s714ge	Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: see TBA	discrete	numeric
V1508	s714gf	Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: see midwife	discrete	numeric
V1509	s714gg	Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: see doctor	discrete	numeric
V1510	s714gh	Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: go to a health facil	discrete	numeric
V1511	s714gx	Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: other	discrete	numeric
V1512	s714gz	Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1513	s714ha	Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric
V1514	s714hb	Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: faint	discrete	numeric
V1515	s714hc	Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: convulsions	discrete	numeric
V1516	s714hd	Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: fever	discrete	numeric
V1517	s714he	Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: foul-smelling discharge	discrete	numeric
V1518	s714hf	Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: sore breast	discrete	numeric
V1519	s714hg	Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: sadness/depression	discrete	numeric
V1520	s714hx	Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: other	discrete	numeric
V1521	s714hz	Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1522	s714ia	Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: nothin	discrete	numeric
V1523	s714ib	Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: rest	discrete	numeric
V1524	s714ic	Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: take m	discrete	numeric
V1525	s714id	Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: take h	discrete	numeric
V1526	s714ie	Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: see TB	discrete	numeric

V1527	s714if	Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: see mi	discrete	numeric
V1528	s714ig	Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: see do	discrete	numeric
V1529	s714ih	Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: go to	discrete	numeric
V1530	s714ix	Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: other	discrete	numeric
V1531	s714iz	Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: don't	discrete	numeric
V1532	s815d	In the last six months have you read about family planning in a poster or pamph	discrete	numeric
V1533	s815e	Read about FP in a billboard, banner, pennant or mural in last six months	discrete	numeric
V1534	s815f	Read about FP in a on the internet in last six months	discrete	numeric
V1535	s816a	Discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or rela	discrete	numeric
V1536	s816ba	Discussed practice of family planning: husband	discrete	numeric
V1537	s816bb	Discussed practice of family planning: mother	discrete	numeric
V1538	s816bc	Discussed practice of family planning: father	discrete	numeric
V1539	s816bd	Discussed practice of family planning: sister(s)	discrete	numeric
V1540	s816be	Discussed practice of family planning: brother(s)	discrete	numeric
V1541	s816bf	Discussed practice of family planning: daughter	discrete	numeric
V1542	s816bg	Discussed practice of family planning: son	discrete	numeric
V1543	s816bh	Discussed practice of family planning: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric
V1544	s816bi	Discussed practice of family planning: friends/neighbors	discrete	numeric
V1545	s816bx	Discussed practice of family planning: other	discrete	numeric
V1546	s816ca	Obtain about family planning information from FP officer in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1547	s816cb	Obtain about family planning information from teacher in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1548	s816cc	Obtain about family planning information from religious leader in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1549	s816cd	Obtain about family planning information from doctor in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1550	s816ce	Obtain about family planning information from nurse or midwife in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1551	s816cf	Obtain about family planning information from village leader in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1552	s816cg	Obtain about family planning information from women's group/PKK in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1553	s816ch	Obtain about family planning information from pharmacist in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1554	s816da	Obtain about family planning information from mobile information unit in last 6	discrete	numeric
V1555	s816db	Obtain about family planning information from art in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1556	s820a	Think that your husband/partner approves or disapproves of couples using a contr	discrete	numeric

V1557	s820b	How often did you talk to your husband/partner about family planning in the past	discrete	numeric
V1558	s903	Partner ever attended school	discrete	numeric
V1559	s904	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric
V1560	s905	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric
V1561	s1001aa	Source for AIDS knowledge: radio	discrete	numeric
V1562	s1001ab	Source for AIDS knowledge: television	discrete	numeric
V1563	s1001ac	Source for AIDS knowledge: newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric
V1564	s1001ad	Source for AIDS knowledge: poster	discrete	numeric
V1565	s1001ae	Source for AIDS knowledge: health professional	discrete	numeric
V1566	s1001af	Source for AIDS knowledge: religious institution	discrete	numeric
V1567	s1001ag	Source for AIDS knowledge: school/teacher	discrete	numeric
V1568	s1001ah	Source for AIDS knowledge: community meeting	discrete	numeric
V1569	s1001ai	Source for AIDS knowledge: friend/relative	discrete	numeric
V1570	s1001aj	Source for AIDS knowledge: work place	discrete	numeric
V1571	s1001ak	Source for AIDS knowledge: internet	discrete	numeric
V1572	s1001al	Source for AIDS knowledge: Book	discrete	numeric
V1573	s1001am	Source for AIDS knowledge: Seminar/Counseling	discrete	numeric
V1574	s1001ax	Source for AIDS knowledge: other	discrete	numeric
V1575	s1006a	People get the AIDS virus by sharing unsterilized needle or syringe	discrete	numeric
V1576	s1008aa	Identifying someone with HIV/AIDS: physical appearance	discrete	numeric
V1577	s1008ab	Identifying someone with HIV/AIDS: change in behavior	discrete	numeric
V1578	s1008ac	Identifying someone with HIV/AIDS: blood test/VCT	discrete	numeric
V1579	s1008ad	Identifying someone with HIV/AIDS: blood test/VCT	discrete	numeric
V1580	s1008ae	Identifying someone with HIV/AIDS: blood test/VCT	discrete	numeric
V1581	s1008ax	Identifying someone with HIV/AIDS: other	discrete	numeric
V1582	s1008az	Identifying someone with HIV/AIDS: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1583	s1008ba	Know about HIV/AIDS test voluntarily preceding also known as VCT	discrete	numeric
V1584	s1032b	Talked about ways to prevent getting the virus that causes AIDS with your husband	discrete	numeric
V1585	s1035a	AIDS infected family member kept secret	discrete	numeric
V1586	s1042aa	Know STI: Syphilis	discrete	numeric
V1587	s1042ab	Know STI: Gonorrhea	discrete	numeric
V1588	s1042ac	Know STI: Condylomata	discrete	numeric
V1589	s1042ad	Know STI: Chanroid	discrete	numeric
V1590	s1042ae	Know STI: Chlamydia	discrete	numeric
V1591	s1042af	Know STI: Candida	discrete	numeric
V1592	s1042ag	Know STI: Genital herpes	discrete	numeric
V1593	s1042ah	Know STI: Cervix cancer	discrete	numeric
V1594	s1042ax	Know STI: Other	discrete	numeric
V1595	s1042ba	Source for STI knowledge: radio	discrete	numeric

V1596	s1042bb	Source for STI knowledge: television	discrete	numeric
V1597	s1042bc	Source for STI knowledge: newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric
V1598	s1042bd	Source for STI knowledge: poster	discrete	numeric
V1599	s1042be	Source for STI knowledge: health professional	discrete	numeric
V1600	s1042bf	Source for STI knowledge: religious institution	discrete	numeric
V1601	s1042bg	Source for STI knowledge: school teacher	discrete	numeric
V1602	s1042bh	Source for STI knowledge: community meeting	discrete	numeric
V1603	s1042bi	Source for STI knowledge: friend/relative	discrete	numeric
V1604	s1042bj	Source for STI knowledge: work place	discrete	numeric
V1605	s1042bk	Source for STI knowledge: internet	discrete	numeric
V1606	s1042bl	Source for STI knowledge: Book	discrete	numeric
V1607	s1042bx	Source for STI knowledge: other	discrete	numeric
V1608	s1042ca	Male STI symptoms: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric
V1609	s1042cb	Male STI symptoms: genital discharge/dripping	discrete	numeric
V1610	s1042cc	Male STI symptoms: foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric
V1611	s1042cd	Male STI symptoms: burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric
V1612	s1042ce	Male STI symptoms: redness/inflammation in genital area	discrete	numeric
V1613	s1042cf	Male STI symptoms: swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric
V1614	s1042cg	Male STI symptoms: genital sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric
V1615	s1042ch	Male STI symptoms: genital warts	discrete	numeric
V1616	s1042ci	Male STI symptoms: genital itching	discrete	numeric
V1617	s1042cj	Male STI symptoms: blood in urine	discrete	numeric
V1618	s1042ck	Male STI symptoms: loss of weight	discrete	numeric
V1619	s1042cl	Male STI symptoms: impotence	discrete	numeric
V1620	s1042cm	Male STI symptoms:High body temperature	discrete	numeric
V1621	s1042cx	Male STI symptoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1622	s1042cy	Male STI symptoms: no symptoms	discrete	numeric
V1623	s1042cz	Male STI symptoms: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1624	s1042da	Female STI symptoms: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric
V1625	s1042db	Female STI symptoms: genital discharge/dripping	discrete	numeric
V1626	s1042dc	Female STI symptoms: foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric
V1627	s1042dd	Female STI symptoms: burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric
V1628	s1042de	Female STI symptoms: redness/inflammation in genital area	discrete	numeric
V1629	s1042df	Female STI symptoms: swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric
V1630	s1042dg	Female STI symptoms: genital sores/ulcers	discrete	numeric
V1631	s1042dh	Female STI symptoms: genital warts	discrete	numeric
V1632	s1042di	Female STI symptoms: genital itching	discrete	numeric
V1633	s1042dj	Female STI symptoms: blood in urine	discrete	numeric
V1634	s1042dk	Female STI symptoms: loss of weight	discrete	numeric
V1635	s1042dl	Female STI symptoms: impotence	discrete	numeric
V1636	s1042dm	Female STI symptoms:High body temperature	discrete	numeric

V1637	s1042dx	Female STI symptoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1638	s1042dy	Female STI symptoms: no symptoms	discrete	numeric
V1639	s1042dz	Female STI symptoms: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1640	s1110ba	Type of service used for the health insurance card: Antenatal Care	discrete	numeric
V1641	s1110bb	Type of service used for the health insurance card: Delivery care	discrete	numeric
V1642	s1110bc	Type of service used for the health insurance card: Postpartum care	discrete	numeric
V1643	s1110bd	Type of service used for the health insurance card: Newborn care	discrete	numeric
V1644	s1110be	Type of service used for the health insurance card Family planning	discrete	numeric
V1645	s1110bf	Type of service used for the health insurance card: Inpatient care	discrete	numeric
V1646	s1110bg	Type of service used for the health insurance card: Outpatient care/check up	discrete	numeric
V1647	s1110bh	Type of service used for the health insurance card: never used	discrete	numeric
V1648	s1203	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric
V1649	s1204	Reason not currently attending school	discrete	numeric
V1650	s1206a	Read - postponement of age of marriage in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1651	s1206b	Read - HIV/AIDS in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1652	s1206c	Read - STI in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1653	s1206d	Read - condom/condom advertisement in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1654	s1206e	Read - drugs in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1655	s1206f	Read - alcoholic beverages in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1656	s1206g	Read - how to prevent pregnancy or FP	discrete	numeric
V1657	s1208a	Heard - postponement of age of marriage in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1658	s1208b	Heard - HIV/AIDS in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1659	s1208c	Heard - STI in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1660	s1208d	Heard - condom/condom advertisement in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1661	s1208e	Heard - drugs in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1662	s1208f	Heard - alcoholic beverages in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1663	s1208g	Heard - how to prevent the pregnancy or FP in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1664	s1210a	Watch on television - postponement age of marriage in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1665	s1210b	Watch on television - HIV/AIDS in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1666	s1210c	Watch on television - STI in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1667	s1210d	Watch on television - condom/condom advertisement in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1668	s1210e	Watch on television - drugs in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1669	s1210f	Watch on television- alcoholic beverages in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1670	s1210g	Watch on television - how to prevent the pregnancy in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1671	s1301a	Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Develop muscle	discrete	numeric
V1672	s1301b	Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Change in voice	discrete	numeric
V1673	s1301c	Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Growth of facial Hair, public hair...	discrete	numeric
V1674	s1301d	Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: increase in sexual arousal	discrete	numeric

V1675	s1301e	Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Wet Dreams	discrete	numeric
V1676	s1301f	Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Growth of adam's apple	discrete	numeric
V1677	s1301g	Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Getting acne	discrete	numeric
V1678	s1301x	Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Other	discrete	numeric
V1679	s1301z	Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V1680	s1302a	Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: Growth of public and underarm hair	discrete	numeric
V1681	s1302b	Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: Growth in breast	discrete	numeric
V1682	s1302c	Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: Growth in hips	discrete	numeric
V1683	s1302d	Physical changes of a girl at adolescence Increase in sexual arousal	discrete	numeric
V1684	s1302e	Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: start menstruation	discrete	numeric
V1685	s1302f	Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: Shrill voice	discrete	numeric
V1686	s1302g	Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: Getting acne	discrete	numeric
V1687	s1302x	Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: Other	discrete	numeric
V1688	s1302z	Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V1689	s1304a	Source of information about the physical changes: Friends	discrete	numeric
V1690	s1304b	Source of information about the physical changes: Mother	discrete	numeric
V1691	s1304c	Source of information about the physical changes: Father	discrete	numeric
V1692	s1304d	Source of information about the physical changes: Siblings	discrete	numeric
V1693	s1304e	Source of information about the physical changes: Relatives	discrete	numeric
V1694	s1304f	Source of information about the physical changes: Teacher	discrete	numeric
V1695	s1304g	Source of information about the physical changes:Health services provider	discrete	numeric
V1696	s1304h	Source of information about the physical changes: Religious leader	discrete	numeric
V1697	s1304i	Source of information about the physical changes: Television	discrete	numeric
V1698	s1304j	Source of information about the physical changes: Radio	discrete	numeric
V1699	s1304k	Source of information about the physical changes: Book/magazine/newspaper	discrete	numeric
V1700	s1304l	Source of information about the physical changes: Internet	discrete	numeric
V1701	s1304m	Source of information about the physical changes:Him/her self	discrete	numeric
V1702	s1304x	Source of information about the physical changes: Other	discrete	numeric
V1703	s1304z	Source of information about the physical changes: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V1704	s1305	Age at first mensuration	discrete	numeric
V1705	s1306	Anyone talk to before menstruation	discrete	numeric
V1706	s1307a	Who talked to about menstruation: Friends	discrete	numeric
V1707	s1307b	Who talked to about menstruation: Mother	discrete	numeric
V1708	s1307c	Who talked to about menstruation: Father	discrete	numeric
V1709	s1307d	Who talked to about menstruation: Siblings	discrete	numeric
V1710	s1307e	Who talked to about menstruation: Relatives	discrete	numeric
V1711	s1307f	Who talked to about menstruation: Teacher	discrete	numeric
V1712	s1307g	Who talked to about menstruation: Health service provider	discrete	numeric
V1713	s1307h	Who talked to about menstruation: Religious leader	discrete	numeric

V1714	s1307x	Who talked to about menstruation: Other	discrete	numeric
V1715	s1308a	Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Friends	discrete	numeric
V1716	s1308b	Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Mother	discrete	numeric
V1717	s1308c	Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Father	discrete	numeric
V1718	s1308d	Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Siblings	discrete	numeric
V1719	s1308e	Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Relatives	discrete	numeric
V1720	s1308f	Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Teacher	discrete	numeric
V1721	s1308g	Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Health service provider	discrete	numeric
V1722	s1308h	Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Religious leader	discrete	numeric
V1723	s1308x	Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Other	discrete	numeric
V1724	s1308z	Anyone talked to at first menstruation:No one	discrete	numeric
V1725	s1309	Can a woman become pregnant with only one sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric
V1726	s1310a	Ways to avoid pregnancy: Abstain from sex	discrete	numeric
V1727	s1310b	Ways to avoid pregnancy: Use contraception	discrete	numeric
V1728	s1310x	Ways to avoid pregnancy: Other	discrete	numeric
V1729	s1310z	Ways to avoid pregnancy: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V1730	s1311a	FP Service - information about health and FP methods	discrete	numeric
V1731	s1311b	FP Service - counseling about FP methods	discrete	numeric
V1732	s1311c	FP Service - Provision and FP service	discrete	numeric
V1733	s1312a	Condom - prevent pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1734	s1312b	Condom - protects against HIV/AIDS and other STI	discrete	numeric
V1735	s1312c	Condom - can be reused	discrete	numeric
V1736	s1313	Ever heard of anemia	discrete	numeric
V1737	s1314a	What is anemia : Low hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V1738	s1314b	What is anemia : Iron deficiency	discrete	numeric
V1739	s1314c	What is anemia :Deficit in red blood Cells	discrete	numeric
V1740	s1314d	What is anemia : Blood deficit	discrete	numeric
V1741	s1314e	What is anemia : Vitamin deficiency	discrete	numeric
V1742	s1314f	What is anemia : Low blood pressure	discrete	numeric
V1743	s1314x	What is anemia : other	discrete	numeric
V1744	s1314z	What is anemia : Don't know	discrete	numeric
V1745	s1315a	Cause of anemia: Lack of consumption of meat, fish and liver	discrete	numeric
V1746	s1315b	Cause of anemia: Lack of consumption of vegetables and fruits	discrete	numeric
V1747	s1315c	Cause of anemia: Bleeding	discrete	numeric
V1748	s1315d	Cause of anemia: Menstruation	discrete	numeric
V1749	s1315e	Cause of anemia: Malnutrition	discrete	numeric
V1750	s1315f	Cause of anemia: Infectious disease	discrete	numeric
V1751	s1315v	Cause of anemia: Lack of sleep	discrete	numeric
V1752	s1315w	Cause of anemia: Tired	discrete	numeric
V1753	s1315x	Cause of anemia: Other	discrete	numeric
V1754	s1315z	Cause of anemia: Don't know	discrete	numeric

V1755	s1316	Anemia can be treated	discrete	numeric
V1756	s1317a	Treatment of anemia: Take pill to increase blood	discrete	numeric
V1757	s1317b	Treatment of anemia: Take Iron tablet	discrete	numeric
V1758	s1317c	Treatment of anemia: Increase consumption of meat, chicken, fish and liver	discrete	numeric
V1759	s1317d	Treatment of anemia: Increase consumption of Iron-rich vegetables and fruits	discrete	numeric
V1760	s1317t	Treatment of anemia: Blood transfusion	discrete	numeric
V1761	s1317u	Treatment of anemia: Break	discrete	numeric
V1762	s1317v	Treatment of anemia: Going to health facility	discrete	numeric
V1763	s1317w	Treatment of anemia: Drinking water, vitamin or milk	discrete	numeric
V1764	s1317x	Treatment of anemia: Other	discrete	numeric
V1765	s1317z	Treatment of anemia: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V1766	s1401	Age to be married	discrete	numeric
V1767	s1402	Best age to get married - woman	discrete	numeric
V1768	s1403	Best age to get married - man	discrete	numeric
V1769	s1404	Need medical test to get married	discrete	numeric
V1770	s1405a	Medical test type: Physical	discrete	numeric
V1771	s1405b	Medical test type: Blood	discrete	numeric
V1772	s1405c	Medical test type: Urine	discrete	numeric
V1773	s1405d	Medical test type: Genital/reproduction	discrete	numeric
V1774	s1405x	Medical test type: Other	discrete	numeric
V1775	s1405z	Medical test type: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V1776	s1406	Decision maker for the person to marry	discrete	numeric
V1777	s1409	Decision maker for the number of children	discrete	numeric
V1778	s1410	Best age for woman to have her first child	discrete	numeric
V1779	s1411	Best age for man to have her first child	discrete	numeric
V1780	s1412	Time should be waited for the next birth	discrete	numeric
V1781	s1413	Decision for unwanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1782	s1414a	Abortion acceptable - health is in danger	discrete	numeric
V1783	s1414b	Abortion acceptable - life is in danger	discrete	numeric
V1784	s1414c	Abortion acceptable - fetus has physical deformity	discrete	numeric
V1785	s1414d	Abortion acceptable - pregnancy has resulted from rape	discrete	numeric
V1786	s1414e	Abortion acceptable - woman is unmarried	discrete	numeric
V1787	s1414f	Abortion acceptable - couple can not afford to have child	discrete	numeric
V1788	s1414g	Abortion acceptable - woman is attending school	discrete	numeric
V1789	s1501a	Talked about sexual matters - Friend	discrete	numeric
V1790	s1501b	Talked about sexual matters - Mother	discrete	numeric
V1791	s1501c	Talked about sexual matters - Father	discrete	numeric
V1792	s1501d	Talked about sexual matters - Siblings	discrete	numeric
V1793	s1501e	Talked about sexual matters - Relatives	discrete	numeric

V1794	s1501f	Talked about sexual matters - Teacher	discrete	numeric
V1795	s1501g	Talked about sexual matters - Health service provider	discrete	numeric
V1796	s1501h	Talked about sexual matters - Religious leader	discrete	numeric
V1797	s1502a	Person to ask sexual matters: Friends	discrete	numeric
V1798	s1502b	Person to ask sexual matters: Mother	discrete	numeric
V1799	s1502c	Person to ask sexual matters: Father	discrete	numeric
V1800	s1502d	Person to ask sexual matters: Siblings	discrete	numeric
V1801	s1502e	Person to ask sexual matters: Relatives	discrete	numeric
V1802	s1502f	Person to ask sexual matters: Teacher	discrete	numeric
V1803	s1502g	Person to ask sexual matters: Health service provider	discrete	numeric
V1804	s1502h	Person to ask sexual matters: Religious leader	discrete	numeric
V1805	s1502i	Person to ask sexual matters: Internet	discrete	numeric
V1806	s1502x	Person to ask sexual matters: Other	discrete	numeric
V1807	s1502z	Person to ask sexual matters: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V1808	s1504a	Human reproductive system - school	discrete	numeric
V1809	s1505a	Human reproductive system - level	discrete	numeric
V1810	s1504b	Methods of birth control - school	discrete	numeric
V1811	s1505b	Methods of birth control - level	discrete	numeric
V1812	s1504c	HIV/AIDS - school	discrete	numeric
V1813	s1505c	HIV/AIDS - level	discrete	numeric
V1814	s1504d	Other STI - school	discrete	numeric
V1815	s1505d	Other STI - level	discrete	numeric
V1816	s1504e	NAPZAC - school	discrete	numeric
V1817	s1505e	NAPZAC - level	discrete	numeric
V1818	s1506	Attend community-sponsored meeting about reproductive health	discrete	numeric
V1819	s1507a	Meeting type attended: Youth group	discrete	numeric
V1820	s1507b	Meeting type attended: Religious gathering	discrete	numeric
V1821	s1507c	Meeting type attended: Youth family guidance /BK	discrete	numeric
V1822	s1507d	Meeting type attended: NGO	discrete	numeric
V1823	s1507e	Meeting type attended: Government extension service	discrete	numeric
V1824	s1507x	Meeting type attended: Other	discrete	numeric
V1825	s1508	Heard place for counselling on reproductive health	discrete	numeric
V1826	s1509a	Place for counselling on reproductive health: PIK-R/M	discrete	numeric
V1827	s1509b	Place for counselling on reproductive health: Puskesmas pkpr	discrete	numeric
V1828	s1509c	Place for counselling on reproductive health: Youth center	discrete	numeric
V1829	s1509x	Place for counselling on reproductive health: Other	discrete	numeric
V1830	s1509z	Place for counselling on reproductive health: Don't know/don't remember	discrete	numeric
V1831	s1510	Know the location of place for counselling	discrete	numeric
V1832	s1511	Visited the place for counselling	discrete	numeric

V1833	s1512a	Services found at the place for counselling: Information reproductive health	discrete	numeric
V1834	s1512b	Services found at the place for counselling: Counseling	discrete	numeric
V1835	s1512c	Services found at the place for counselling: Medical check up	discrete	numeric
V1836	s1512d	Services found at the place for counselling: STI treatment	discrete	numeric
V1837	s1512e	Services found at the place for counselling: Contraceptive method	discrete	numeric
V1838	s1512x	Services found at the place for counselling: Other	discrete	numeric
V1839	s1512z	Services found at the place for counselling: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V1840	s1513a	Services wanted at the place for counselling: Information on reproductive health	discrete	numeric
V1841	s1513b	Services wanted at the place for counselling: Counseling	discrete	numeric
V1842	s1513c	Services wanted at the place for counselling: Medical check up	discrete	numeric
V1843	s1513d	Services wanted at the place for counselling: STI treatment	discrete	numeric
V1844	s1513e	Services wanted at the place for counselling: Contraceptive method	discrete	numeric
V1845	s1513x	Services wanted at the place for counselling: Other	discrete	numeric
V1846	s1513z	Services wanted at the place for counselling: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V1847	s1602	Ever tried cigarette smoking	discrete	numeric
V1848	s1603	Age at first smoking	discrete	numeric
V1849	s1604	Age at smoking fairly regularly	discrete	numeric
V1850	s1605	Ever asked/influenced friend/someone to smoke	discrete	numeric
V1851	s1606	Ever asked/influenced friend/someone not to smoke	discrete	numeric
V1852	s1607	Ever drink alcohol	discrete	numeric
V1853	s1608	Age at first drinking alcohol	discrete	numeric
V1854	s1609	Number of days drink alcohol in last 3 months	discrete	numeric
V1855	s1610	Ever gotten drunk	discrete	numeric
V1856	s1611	Ever asked/influenced friend/someone to drink alcohol	discrete	numeric
V1857	s1612	Ever asked/influenced friend/someone not to drink alcohol	discrete	numeric
V1858	s1613	Know someone who takes drug	discrete	numeric
V1859	s1614	Ever tried to use these kinds of drugs	discrete	numeric
V1860	s1615a	Way to use drugs: Smoked	discrete	numeric
V1861	s1615b	Way to use drugs: Inhaled	discrete	numeric
V1862	s1615c	Way to use drugs: Injected	discrete	numeric
V1863	s1615d	Way to use drugs: Drank/swallowed	discrete	numeric
V1864	s1615x	Way to use drugs: Other	discrete	numeric
V1865	s1617	Ever injected drugs	discrete	numeric
V1866	s1618	NA - Age at first injected drugs	discrete	numeric
V1867	s1619	NA - Injected drugs in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1868	s1620	NA - Drug injection frequency	discrete	numeric
V1869	s1621	NA - Ever shared needles	discrete	numeric
V1870	s1622	Ever asked/influenced friend/someone to use drugs	discrete	numeric
V1871	s1623	Ever asked/influenced friend/someone not to use drugs	discrete	numeric

V1872	s1624	Ever heard of IPWL	discrete	numeric
V1873	s1701	Currently having boy/girl friend	discrete	numeric
V1874	s1702	Ever had boy/girl friend	discrete	numeric
V1875	s1703	Age at first boy/girl friend	discrete	numeric
V1876	s1704a	Held hands with boy/girl friend	discrete	numeric
V1877	s1704b	Embraced boy/girl friend	discrete	numeric
V1878	s1704c	Kissed lips of boy/girl friend	discrete	numeric
V1879	s1704d	Touched or aroused sensitive body parts of boy/girl friends	discrete	numeric
V1880	s1706	Main reason for first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric
V1881	s1707	Place for first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric
V1882	s1708	Age at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric
V1883	s1709	Relationship to person had first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric
V1884	s1710	Using something to prevent pregnancy at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric
V1885	s1711a	Method used at first sexual intercourse: Condom	discrete	numeric
V1886	s1711b	Method used at first sexual intercourse: Pill	discrete	numeric
V1887	s1711c	Method used at first sexual intercourse: Emergency contraception	discrete	numeric
V1888	s1711d	Method used at first sexual intercourse: Withdrawal	discrete	numeric
V1889	s1711e	Method used at first sexual intercourse: Rhythm/periodic	discrete	numeric
V1890	s1711x	Method used at first sexual intercourse: Other	discrete	numeric
V1891	s1712	Have friends had sex before marriage	discrete	numeric
V1892	s1713	Motivated to have sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric
V1893	s1714a	Approve - man has many partners at the same time	discrete	numeric
V1894	s1714b	Approve - woman has many partners at the same time	discrete	numeric
V1895	s1715	Approve - woman has sexual intercourse before marriage	discrete	numeric
V1896	s1716	Approve - man has sexual intercourse before marriage	discrete	numeric
V1897	s1717a	Approve - sex before marriage if they both like to have sex	discrete	numeric
V1898	s1717b	Approve - sex before marriage if they love each other	discrete	numeric
V1899	s1717c	Approve - sex before marriage if they plan to get married	discrete	numeric
V1900	s1717d	Approve - sex before marriage if the woman is adult and knows consequences	discrete	numeric
V1901	s1717e	Approve - sex before marriage if they want to show their love	discrete	numeric
V1902	s1718	Agree - woman should maintain virginity before marriage	discrete	numeric
V1903	s1719	Man still value their partner's virginity generally	discrete	numeric
V1904	s1721	Intend to have sexual intercourse soon	discrete	numeric
V1905	s1722	Ever advised/influenced friend/someone to have sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric
V1906	s1723	Ever advised/influenced friend/someone not to have sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric
V1907	s1724	Ever have had unwanted pregnant	discrete	numeric
V1908	s1725	Number of unwanted pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V1909	s1726	What did he/she do when unwanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1910	s1727a	Decision maker to keep the pregnancy/to terminate it: Respondent	discrete	numeric

V1911	s1727b	Decision maker to keep the pregnancy/to terminate it: Partner	discrete	numeric
V1912	s1727c	Decision maker to keep the pregnancy/to terminate it: Parents	discrete	numeric
V1913	s1727d	Decision maker to keep the pregnancy/to terminate it: Sibling	discrete	numeric
V1914	s1727e	Decision maker to keep the pregnancy/to terminate it: Relatives	discrete	numeric
V1915	s1727f	Decision maker to keep the pregnancy/to terminate it: Friend	discrete	numeric
V1916	s1727x	Decision maker to keep the pregnancy/to terminate it: Other	discrete	numeric
V1917	s1729	What did he/she do with the baby	discrete	numeric
V1918	s1731a	Person helped to stop pregnancy: Doctor	discrete	numeric
V1919	s1731b	Person helped to stop pregnancy: Midwife/nurse	discrete	numeric
V1920	s1731c	Person helped to stop pregnancy: Traditional Birth attendant	discrete	numeric
V1921	s1731d	Person helped to stop pregnancy: Pharmacist	discrete	numeric
V1922	s1731e	Person helped to stop pregnancy: Friend/relatives	discrete	numeric
V1923	s1731f	Person helped to stop pregnancy: Self	discrete	numeric
V1924	s1731x	Person helped to stop pregnancy: Other	discrete	numeric
V1925	s1731z	Person helped to stop pregnancy: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V1926	s1732	Know young unmarried adult aborted pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1927	s1733	Ever advised/influenced friend/someone to abort pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1928	s1734	Ever advised/influenced friend/someone not to abort a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1929	sterminat	Terminations history	discrete	character
V1930	s233n	Line number	discrete	numeric
V1931	s233m	Month of termination	discrete	numeric
V1932	s233y	Year of termination	contin	numeric
V1933	s234	Months pregnant with termination	contin	numeric
V1934	s234a	Pregnancy end in miscarriage, abortion, or stillbirth	discrete	numeric
V1935	s235	Other terminations	discrete	numeric

**REC92**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Birth History variables
Cases	86265
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1936	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1937	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1938	idx92	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1939	s605	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1940	s608b	During diarrhea, changing the amount of breastmilk	discrete	numeric	
V1941	s608c	Amount given relative to usual drink:less than, more than or stopped	discrete	numeric	

**REC94**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	17848
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1942	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1943	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1944	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1945	s407ab	Birth registered and documented	discrete	numeric	
V1946	s407c	Baby's age when registering the birth	discrete	numeric	
V1947	s407d	Why was (NAME) not registered	discrete	numeric	
V1948	s409b	Antenatal card seen	discrete	numeric	
V1949	s410a	Accompanied by husband in antenatal care visit	discrete	numeric	
V1950	s412ba	Number of antenatal visits - first 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1951	s412bb	Number of antenatal visits - between 4th and 6th month	discrete	numeric	
V1952	s412bc	Number of antenatal visits - between 7th month and delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1953	s412c	Month of pregnancy at last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1954	s413dd	Antenatal care: MUAC	discrete	numeric	
V1955	s413ee	Antenatal care: FUNDUS	discrete	numeric	
V1956	s413ff	Antenatal care: Stomach	discrete	numeric	
V1957	s413gg	Antenatal care: Baby's heart	discrete	numeric	
V1958	s413jj	Antenatal care: Consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1959	s413c	During pregnancy, having any complications	discrete	numeric	
V1960	s413da	Signs of danger or complications: labor before 9 months	discrete	numeric	
V1961	s413db	Signs of danger or complications: vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1962	s413dc	Signs of danger or complications: high fever	discrete	numeric	
V1963	s413ddd	Signs of danger or complications: convulsions and fainting	discrete	numeric	
V1964	s413de	Signs of danger or complications: gag continuously and don't want to eat	discrete	numeric	
V1965	s413df	Signs of danger or complications: vomiting and numb in face or headache with con	discrete	numeric	
V1966	s413dg	Signs of danger or complications: water broke early	discrete	numeric	
V1967	s413dh	Signs of danger or complications: low or high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1968	s413dx	Signs of danger or complications: other	discrete	numeric	

V1969	s413ea	Things done to overcome complication: nothing	discrete	numeric
V1970	s413eb	Things done to overcome complication: rest	discrete	numeric
V1971	s413ec	Things done to overcome complication: take medication	discrete	numeric
V1972	s413ed	Things done to overcome complication: take herbal drinks	discrete	numeric
V1973	s413eee	Things done to overcome complication: see TBA	discrete	numeric
V1974	s413ef	Things done to overcome complication: see midwife	discrete	numeric
V1975	s413eg	Things done to overcome complication: see doctor	discrete	numeric
V1976	s413eh	Things done to overcome complication: go to a health facility	discrete	numeric
V1977	s413ex	Things done to overcome complication: other	discrete	numeric
V1978	s413ez	Things done to overcome complication: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1979	s413fa	During pregnancy discuss: place to deliver	discrete	numeric
V1980	s413fb	During pregnancy discuss: transportation to place to deliver	discrete	numeric
V1981	s413fc	During pregnancy discuss: person to assist delivery	discrete	numeric
V1982	s413fd	During pregnancy discuss: payment for the delivery	discrete	numeric
V1983	s413fe	During pregnancy discuss: identifying blood donor	discrete	numeric
V1984	s413fff	During pregnancy discuss: post partum family planning	discrete	numeric
V1985	s428aa	Time of birth: prolonged labor	discrete	numeric
V1986	s428ab	Time of birth: excessive vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric
V1987	s428ac	Time of birth: fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge	discrete	numeric
V1988	s428ad	Time of birth: convulsions	discrete	numeric
V1989	s428ae	Time of birth: water broke more than 6 hours before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1990	s428af	Time of birth: No strength to press	discrete	numeric
V1991	s428ag	Time of birth: Anxious	discrete	numeric
V1992	s428ah	Time of birth: any other complications	discrete	numeric
V1993	s431a	Accompanied by husband in delivery	discrete	numeric
V1994	s434b	Child bare skin touched respondent bare skin	discrete	numeric
V1995	s457aa	Action taken to care for the cord	discrete	numeric
V1996	s457caa	Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: alcohol	discrete	numeric
V1997	s457cab	Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: betadine	discrete	numeric
V1998	s457cac	Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: ash	discrete	numeric
V1999	s457cad	Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: herbs	discrete	numeric
V2000	s457cae	Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: powder	discrete	numeric
V2001	s457caf	Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: gauze	discrete	numeric
V2002	s457cag	Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: cotton	discrete	numeric
V2003	s457cax	Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: any other	discrete	numeric
V2004	s457caz	Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2005	s457da	In the two months after birth child's health was checked by health care provider	discrete	numeric
V2006	s457ea	Received vitamin A in the first two months after delivery	discrete	numeric

**REC95**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	12752
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2007	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2008	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2009	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2010	sp4	Received Polio 4	discrete	numeric	
V2011	sp4d	Received Polio 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V2012	sp4m	Received Polio 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V2013	sp4y	Received Polio 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V2014	sh1	Received Hepatitis B1	discrete	numeric	
V2015	sh1d	Hepatitis B1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2016	sh1m	Hepatitis B1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2017	sh1y	Hepatitis B1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2018	sh2	Received Hepatitis B2	discrete	numeric	
V2019	sh2d	Hepatitis B2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2020	sh2m	Hepatitis B2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2021	sh2y	Hepatitis B2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2022	sh3	Received Hepatitis B3	discrete	numeric	
V2023	sh3d	Hepatitis B3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2024	sh3m	Hepatitis B3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2025	sh3y	Hepatitis B3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2026	s517	Ever received DPT vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V2027	s517a	Number of DPT vaccines	discrete	numeric	
V2028	s518	Ever received Hepatitis B vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V2029	s518a	Number of Hepatitis B vaccines	discrete	numeric	
V2030	s523	Ever received Measles vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V2031	s524	Number of measles vaccines	discrete	numeric	
V2032	s630o	Other traditional drugs	discrete	numeric	

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	10259
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2102	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2103	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2104	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2105	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2106	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2108	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2109	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2113	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2115	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2116	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V2117	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2121	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2122	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv024	Province	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2129	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	

V2130	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V2131	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V2132	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric
V2133	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric
V2134	mv045a	NA - Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V2135	mv045b	NA - Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V2136	mv045c	NA - Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V2137	mv046	NA - Translator used	discrete	numeric
V2138	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V2139	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V2140	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V2141	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character
V2142	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V2143	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner	discrete	numeric
V2144	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	10009
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2145	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2146	mv101	Province	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V2160	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

V2173	mv169b	NA - Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V2174	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V2175	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V2176	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V2177	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V2178	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V2179	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V2180	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric

**MREC22**

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	10009
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2181	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2182	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2190	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V2197	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	105095
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2202	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2203	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V2206	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

**MREC32**

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	10009
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2210	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2211	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv384d	NA - Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv395	NA - Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv3a00y	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv3a00z	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv3b25a	NA - Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

**MREC41**

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	10009
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2229	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2230	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv463e	Smokes:cigar	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv463f	Smokes shisha	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv463g	Smokes inhaled through mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv463ab	NA - Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily:	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv464b	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv464c	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv464d	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv464e	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv464f	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv464g	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv464h	NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv464i	NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv464j	NA - On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv464k	NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv464l	NA - On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

V2257	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V2258	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V2259	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V2260	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V2261	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V2262	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V2263	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2264	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2265	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2266	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2267	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V2268	mv474z	NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric
V2269	mv475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V2270	mv476	NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V2271	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2272	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V2273	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V2274	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V2275	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V2276	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V2277	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V2278	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V2279	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V2280	mv481e	Health insurance type: Social Security -non contribution	discrete	numeric
V2281	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2282	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2283	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2284	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V2285	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V2286	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V2287	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric
V2288	mv483	NA - Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric
V2289	mv483a	NA - Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric
V2290	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric
V2291	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric
V2292	mv484a	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V2293	mv484b	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V2294	mv484c	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric
V2295	mv484d	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric

V2296	mv484e	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos	discrete	numeric
V2297	mv484f	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric
V2298	mv484g	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric
V2299	mv484h	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V2300	mv484i	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric
V2301	mv484j	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2302	mv484k	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2303	mv484l	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric

**MREC51**

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	10009
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2304	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2305	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2312	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2313	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2315	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2316	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv535	NA - Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv536	NA - Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	10009
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2326	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2327	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv633a	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	10009
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2350	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2351	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv719	Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

V2377	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V2378	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric
V2379	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric

**MREC75**

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	10009
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2380	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2381	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2386	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv761	NA - Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv761b	NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2396	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2397	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2399	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2400	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2401	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2402	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2403	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2404	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2405	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V2408	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2409	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2410	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2411	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2412	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2413	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2414	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2415	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2416	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2417	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V2418	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V2419	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2420	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2421	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2422	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2423	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2424	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2425	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2426	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2427	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2428	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V2429	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2430	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2431	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2432	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2433	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2434	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2435	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2436	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2437	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2438	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2439	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2440	mv762bv	NA - NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2441	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2442	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V2443	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V2444	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2445	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2446	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2447	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2448	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V2449	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2450	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2451	mv766a	NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2452	mv766b	NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2453	mv767a	NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2454	mv767b	NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2455	mv767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2456	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2457	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2458	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2459	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V2460	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V2461	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V2462	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2463	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public health center	discrete	numeric
V2464	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public pustu/pusling	discrete	numeric
V2465	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public clinic	discrete	numeric
V2466	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public other	discrete	numeric
V2467	mv770f	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2468	mv770g	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2469	mv770h	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2470	mv770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2471	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2472	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital	discrete	numeric
V2473	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private clinic	discrete	numeric
V2474	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2475	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private midwife/nurse	discrete	numeric
V2476	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2477	mv770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2478	mv770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2479	mv770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2480	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2481	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric
V2482	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: self-medicate	discrete	numeric
V2483	mv770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional health center	discrete	numeric
V2484	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2485	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V2486	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2487	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric

V2488	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V2489	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V2490	mv777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V2491	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V2492	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2493	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V2494	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2495	mv781	NA - Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V2496	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V2497	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2498	mv784b	Place for HIV test: public health center	discrete	numeric
V2499	mv784c	Place for HIV test: public mobile health unit	discrete	numeric
V2500	mv784d	Place for HIV test: public clinic	discrete	numeric
V2501	mv784e	Place for HIV test: public stand alone VCT center	discrete	numeric
V2502	mv784f	Place for HIV test: public Other	discrete	numeric
V2503	mv784g	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2504	mv784h	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2505	mv784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2506	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2507	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital	discrete	numeric
V2508	mv784l	Place for HIV test: private clinic	discrete	numeric
V2509	mv784m	Place for HIV test: private stand-alone VCT center	discrete	numeric
V2510	mv784n	Place for HIV test: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2511	mv784o	Place for HIV test: private midwife/nurse	discrete	numeric
V2512	mv784p	Place for HIV test: other private medical	discrete	numeric
V2513	mv784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2514	mv784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2515	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2516	mv784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2517	mv784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2518	mv784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2519	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V2520	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V2521	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric
V2522	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V2523	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric
V2524	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2525	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2526	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

**MREC80**

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	10009
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2527	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2528	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2529	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2530	mv823	Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2531	mv824	NA - Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2532	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2533	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2534	mv826a	NA - Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2535	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2536	mv828	NA - Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2537	mv829	NA - Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2538	mv832b	NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2539	mv832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2540	mv833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2541	mv833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V2542	mv833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12	discrete	numeric	
V2543	mv834a	NA - Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2544	mv834b	NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2545	mv834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2546	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2547	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2548	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2549	mv836	NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2550	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2551	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	

V2552	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V2553	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric
V2554	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V2555	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V2556	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2557	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2558	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2559	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2560	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2561	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V2562	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V2563	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2564	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V2565	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2566	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V2567	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V2568	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V2569	mv852a	NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2570	mv852b	NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2571	mv852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2572	mv853a	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2573	mv853b	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2574	mv853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2575	mv854a	NA - Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V2576	mv854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V2577	mv856	NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V2578	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric
V2579	mv857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V2580	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V2581	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V2582	mv858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	10009
Variable(s)	150
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2583	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2584	sm104aa	District/City lived before moved to place of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2585	sm104a	Province/state lived before five years ago	contin	numeric	
V2586	sm104ab	District/City lived before five years ago	contin	numeric	
V2587	sm107	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V2588	sm108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2589	sm109	Highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V2590	sm211b	Having a daughter age of 10 or older living with you	discrete	numeric	
V2591	sm211c	Knowing when daughter had her first menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V2592	sm302d	Heard about family planning: on poster	discrete	numeric	
V2593	sm302e	Heard about family planning: on poster or pamphlet	discrete	numeric	
V2594	sm302f	Heard about family planning: on internet	discrete	numeric	
V2595	sm303a	Discuss family planning with: Wife	discrete	numeric	
V2596	sm303b	Discuss family planning with: Friend/neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V2597	sm303c	Discuss family planning with: Relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2598	sm303d	Discuss family planning with: Health provider	discrete	numeric	
V2599	sm303e	Discuss family planning with: FP field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2600	sm303f	Discuss family planning with: Religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V2601	sm303g	Discuss family planning with: Community leader	discrete	numeric	
V2602	sm303h	Discuss family planning with: Women's group	discrete	numeric	
V2603	sm307ca	Being sterilized for a man is equivalent to being castrated	discrete	numeric	
V2604	sm307da1	A woman is one who gets pregnant, so she should be the one to get sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V2605	sm307a	Currently use contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2606	sm307b	Type of contraceptive method used	discrete	numeric	
V2607	sm307c	Wife/partner currently using any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2608	sm307ba	Women who are sterilized may become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V2609	sm307da	Method wife is using: Female sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2610	sm307db	Method wife is using: IUD	discrete	numeric	

V2611	sm307dc	Method wife is using: Injectables	discrete	numeric
V2612	sm307dd	Method wife is using: Implants	discrete	numeric
V2613	sm307de	Method wife is using: Pill	discrete	numeric
V2614	sm307df	Method wife is using: LAM	discrete	numeric
V2615	sm307dg	Method wife is using: Rhythm	discrete	numeric
V2616	sm307dh	Method wife is using: Withdrawal	discrete	numeric
V2617	sm307dx	Method wife is using: Other	discrete	numeric
V2618	sm307g	Current method covered by insurance	discrete	numeric
V2619	sm308b	Sterilization after having all the children wanted	discrete	numeric
V2620	sm308ca	Reason does not want to get sterilized: Against religion	discrete	numeric
V2621	sm308cb	Reason does not want to get sterilized: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric
V2622	sm308cc	Reason does not want to get sterilized: Operation not safe	discrete	numeric
V2623	sm308cd	Reason does not want to get sterilized: Less intrusive ways available	discrete	numeric
V2624	sm308ce	Reason does not want to get sterilized: May want more children	discrete	numeric
V2625	sm308cf	Reason does not want to get sterilized: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric
V2626	sm308cg	Reason does not want to get sterilized: Costs	discrete	numeric
V2627	sm308ch	Reason does not want to get sterilized: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric
V2628	sm308ci	Reason does not want to get sterilized: Wife doesn't agree	discrete	numeric
V2629	sm308cx	Reason does not want to get sterilized: Others	discrete	numeric
V2630	sm308da	Advantages of male sterilization: Put man in control	discrete	numeric
V2631	sm308db	Advantages of male sterilization: Effective method	discrete	numeric
V2632	sm308dc	Advantages of male sterilization: Operation is safe	discrete	numeric
V2633	sm308dd	Advantages of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilization	discrete	numeric
V2634	sm308de	Advantages of male sterilization: Operation inexpensive	discrete	numeric
V2635	sm308df	Advantages of male sterilization: Less expensive than female sterilization	discrete	numeric
V2636	sm308dg	Advantages of male sterilization: Operation is safe	discrete	numeric
V2637	sm308dh	Advantages of male sterilization: Give man freedom	discrete	numeric
V2638	sm308dx	Advantages of male sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric
V2639	sm308dy	Advantages of male sterilization: Nothing	discrete	numeric
V2640	sm308dz	Advantages of male sterilization: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V2641	sm412a	Knows the time of last menstruation of wife	discrete	numeric
V2642	sm412ba	Asking her condition during her menstruation when: bled more than usual	discrete	numeric
V2643	sm412bb	Asking her condition during her menstruation when: menstruation come on time	discrete	numeric
V2644	sm412bc	Asking her condition during her menstruation: how long was the menstruation	discrete	numeric
V2645	sm412bd	Asking her condition during her menstruation when: extra pain	discrete	numeric
V2646	sm412be	Asking her condition during her menstruation when: other	discrete	numeric
V2647	sm432a	Last time, gave gifts or other goods to have sex, was used condom in last 12 mon	discrete	numeric

V2648	sm432b	Was a condom used during sexual intercourse every time you have given any gifts	discrete	numeric
V2649	sm515ba	Do you think you will use a method to a delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in	discrete	numeric
V2650	sm515ca	Method intend to use	discrete	numeric
V2651	sm515d	Main reason not intend to use	discrete	numeric
V2652	sm701aa	Source for AIDS knowledge: radio	discrete	numeric
V2653	sm701ab	Source for AIDS knowledge: television	discrete	numeric
V2654	sm701ac	Source for AIDS knowledge: newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric
V2655	sm701ad	Source for AIDS knowledge: poster	discrete	numeric
V2656	sm701ae	Source for AIDS knowledge: health professional	discrete	numeric
V2657	sm701af	Source for AIDS knowledge: religious institution	discrete	numeric
V2658	sm701ag	Source for AIDS knowledge: school/teacher	discrete	numeric
V2659	sm701ah	Source for AIDS knowledge: community meeting	discrete	numeric
V2660	sm701ai	Source for AIDS knowledge: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric
V2661	sm701aj	Source for AIDS knowledge: work place	discrete	numeric
V2662	sm701ak	Source for AIDS knowledge: Internet	discrete	numeric
V2663	sm701al	Source for AIDS knowledge: Book	discrete	numeric
V2664	sm701am	Source for AIDS knowledge: Seminar/counseling	discrete	numeric
V2665	sm701ax	Source for AIDS knowledge: other	discrete	numeric
V2666	sm706a	Can get AIDS by sharing unsterilized needle or syringe	discrete	numeric
V2667	sm708aa	Identify someone with HIV/AIDS: physical appearance	discrete	numeric
V2668	sm708ab	Identify someone with HIV/AIDS: behavior	discrete	numeric
V2669	sm708ac	Identify someone with HIV/AIDS: blood test	discrete	numeric
V2670	sm708ax	Identify someone with HIV/AIDS: other	discrete	numeric
V2671	sm708az	Identify someone with HIV/AIDS: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2672	sm708ba	Heard of voluntary test for HIV/AIDS preceded by counseling (VCT)	discrete	numeric
V2673	sm717a	Talked about ways to prevent getting the virus that causes AIDS with your wife	discrete	numeric
V2674	sm727aa	Knowledge of specific STI: Syphilis	discrete	numeric
V2675	sm727ab	Knowledge of specific STI: Gonorrhea	discrete	numeric
V2676	sm727ac	Knowledge of specific STI: Genital warts/ condylomata	discrete	numeric
V2677	sm727ad	Knowledge of specific STI: Chancroid	discrete	numeric
V2678	sm727ae	Knowledge of specific STI: Chlamydia	discrete	numeric
V2679	sm727af	Knowledge of specific STI: Candida	discrete	numeric
V2680	sm727ag	Knowledge of specific STI: Genital herpes	discrete	numeric
V2681	sm727ax	Knowledge of specific STI: Other	discrete	numeric
V2682	sm727ba	Source for STI knowledge: radio	discrete	numeric
V2683	sm727bb	Source for STI knowledge: television	discrete	numeric
V2684	sm727bc	Source for STI knowledge: newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric
V2685	sm727bd	Source for STI knowledge: poster	discrete	numeric
V2686	sm727be	Source for STI knowledge: health professional	discrete	numeric

V2687	sm727bf	Source for STI knowledge: religious institution	discrete	numeric
V2688	sm727bg	Source for STI knowledge: school/teacher	discrete	numeric
V2689	sm727bh	Source for STI knowledge: community meeting	discrete	numeric
V2690	sm727bi	Source for STI knowledge: friend/relative	discrete	numeric
V2691	sm727bj	Source for STI knowledge: work place	discrete	numeric
V2692	sm727bk	Source for STI knowledge: Internet	discrete	numeric
V2693	sm727bx	Source for STI knowledge: other	discrete	numeric
V2694	sm727ca	Male STI symptoms: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric
V2695	sm727cb	Male STI symptoms: genital discharge/dripping	discrete	numeric
V2696	sm727cc	Male STI symptoms: foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric
V2697	sm727cd	Male STI symptoms: burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric
V2698	sm727ce	Male STI symptoms: redness/inflammation in genital area	discrete	numeric
V2699	sm727cf	Male STI symptoms: swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric
V2700	sm727cg	Male STI symptoms: genital sore/ulcer	discrete	numeric
V2701	sm727ch	Male STI symptoms: genital warts	discrete	numeric
V2702	sm727ci	Male STI symptoms: genital itching	discrete	numeric
V2703	sm727cj	Male STI symptoms: blood in urine	discrete	numeric
V2704	sm727ck	Male STI symptoms: loss of weight	discrete	numeric
V2705	sm727cl	Male STI symptoms: impotence	discrete	numeric
V2706	sm727cm	Male STI symptoms: high body temperature	discrete	numeric
V2707	sm727cx	Male STI symptoms: other	discrete	numeric
V2708	sm727cy	Male STI symptoms: no symptoms	discrete	numeric
V2709	sm727cz	Male STI symptoms: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2710	sm727da	Female STI symptoms: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric
V2711	sm727db	Female STI symptoms: genital discharge/dripping	discrete	numeric
V2712	sm727dc	Female STI symptoms: foul smelling discharge	discrete	numeric
V2713	sm727dd	Female STI symptoms: burning pain on urination	discrete	numeric
V2714	sm727de	Female STI symptoms: redness/inflammation in genital area	discrete	numeric
V2715	sm727df	Female STI symptoms: swelling in genital area	discrete	numeric
V2716	sm727dg	Female STI symptoms: genital sore/ulcer	discrete	numeric
V2717	sm727dh	Female STI symptoms: genital warts	discrete	numeric
V2718	sm727di	Female STI symptoms: genital itching	discrete	numeric
V2719	sm727dj	Female STI symptoms: blood in urine	discrete	numeric
V2720	sm727dk	Female STI symptoms: loss of weight	discrete	numeric
V2721	sm727dl	Female STI symptoms: hard to get pregnant/have a child	discrete	numeric
V2722	sm727dm	Female STI symptoms: hard to get pregnant/have a child	discrete	numeric
V2723	sm727dx	Female STI symptoms: other	discrete	numeric
V2724	sm727dy	Female STI symptoms: no symptoms	discrete	numeric
V2725	sm727dz	Female STI symptoms: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2726	sm811a	Frequency currently smokes or uses any (other) type of tobacco	discrete	numeric

V2727	sm811be	Type of tobacco respondent currently smoke or use: Inhaled through Nose	discrete	numeric
V2728	sm811bg	Type of tobacco respondent currently smoke or use: Chew betel leaf and tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2729	sm817ba	Type of health insurance: Family planning	discrete	numeric
V2730	sm817bb	Type of health insurance: Inpatient care	discrete	numeric
V2731	sm817bc	Type of health insurance: Outpatient care/check up	discrete	numeric
V2732	sm817bd	Type of health insurance: Never used	discrete	numeric



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1970

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-28

## Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire) (hv003)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1970

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5237643

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-9

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2017-2017

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1411-1413

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 42917-43008

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

## Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

## Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 110131-940251

## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1970

## Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-68

## Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-68

## Province (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-94

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5232277

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 110110-940210

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 110120-940241

## Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-61

## NA - Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 600-9999

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 608-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-24

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## NA - Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-99

## Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-995

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

NA - Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Owens chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Water Buffaloes (hv246g)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Goats/sheep (hv246h)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Pigs (hv246i)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Wealth index combined (hv270)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -328545-282352

## Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -408400-314505

## NA - Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)  
File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of eligible Young never married men in household (shyoung)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Type of toilet facility (sh109)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Distance between the well and the nearest septic tank (sh112b)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Hectares for agricultural land (2 decimals) (sh120)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9999

## A fan (sh121g)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## A Washing Machine (sh121h)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## A n air Conditioner (sh121i)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## What is the floor area of this house (in square meters)? (sh142a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-24

## Relationship to head of household (sh03)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Family number (sh04)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Eligibility for never married men interview 15 - 24 (sh12)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22

## Ever attended school (sh13)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Level of education attended (sh14a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Highest grade completed (sh14b)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Attend school at 20116-2017 academic year (sh16)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Level of education attending (sh17a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Grade attending (sh17b)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1970

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-28

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-24

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1970

## Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5401382

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-9

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2017-2017

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1411-1413

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 42921-43008

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1967-2002

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 812-1233

## Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-49

## Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1345-1345

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-69

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1970

## Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-68

## Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-68

## Province (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-94

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 110131-940251

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 110110-940210

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 110120-940241

## Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-61

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19

## NA - Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Province (v101)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-94

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Province of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## NA - Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-24

## Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-99

## Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-997

## NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

## NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -328545-282352

## Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -408400-312329

## NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1978-2017

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 941-1413

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-384

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-39

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-348

## Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-348

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

## NA - Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-471

## NA - Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 941-1413

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-46

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-445

## Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1978-9999

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 961-9999

## Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1978-9999

## CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 961-9999

## Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1985-2017

## Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1029-1413

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Cost of current method (in Rupiah: CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999999

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## NA - Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Visited by fieldworker in last 6 months (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited health facility last 6 months (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: public clinic (v3a00b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: public government health center (v3a00c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: public mobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: public FP health unit care (v3a00e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: FP field worker (v3a00f)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: midwife at village (v3a00g)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other public (v3a00h)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00i)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital (v3a00j) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy/drug store (v3a00k) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: private obstetrician (v3a00l) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: private Clinic/maternity home (v3a00m) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of family planning for non-users: private Doctor (v3a00n) File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: private Midwife (v3a00o)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: private nurse (v3a00p)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: private other (v3a00q)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: UKBM village health post (v3a00r)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: UKBM health post (v3a00s)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: UKBM FP post (v3a00t)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: UKBM other post (v3a00u)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: shop (v3a00v)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)  
 File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Get Fat /thin (v3a08w)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 970-9996

## Prenatal: General practitioner (m2a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: Obstetrician (m2b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: Nurse (m2c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: Midwife (m2d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: Village midwife (m2e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Prenatal: health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: Other person-Traditional Birth Attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Prenatal: other (m2h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: other (m2i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: other person (m2j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Prenatal: other (m2l)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: other (m2m)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: general practitioner (m3a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: obstetrician (m3b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: nurse (m3c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: midwife (m3d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: village midwife (m3e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Assistance: health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: relative/friend (m3h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: other person (m3i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: other (m3l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: other (m3m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Timing on decision for caesarean section before operation started (m17a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-9999

## Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given Rice water (m55j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: UKBM-Village health post (m57c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care:UKBM- health post (m57d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: public clinic (m57f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: public health center (m57g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: public mobile clinic (m57h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: public village midwife (m57i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: public -other (m57j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Antenatal care: public health (m57k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: public health (m57l)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: private hospital/maternity home (m57m)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: private clinic/maternity home (m57n)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: private obstetrician (m57o)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: private general practitioner (m57p)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: private midwife (m57q)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: private nurse (m57r)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: other-UKBM (m57s)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: Private other (m57x)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)  
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)  
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)  
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)  
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)  
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## NA - Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## NA - Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9994-9996

## NA - Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9994-9996

## NA - Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9998

## Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## NA - Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio (v460)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Inhaled through nose (v463d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Cigars (v463e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Electronic cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Shisha/ water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Inhaled through mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)  
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)  
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)  
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)  
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)  
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: Through Employer (v481b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: social security -Kartu JKN/BP non PBI (v481c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: private health insurance (v481d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: Health security-non contribution (v481e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## NA - Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## NA - Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received HiB 1 (h64)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HiB 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HiB 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received HiB 2 (h65)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## HiB 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HiB 2 year (h65y) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

## Received HiB 3 (h66) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## HiB 3 day (h66d) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## HiB 3 month (h66m) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## HiB 3 year (h66y) File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2014-9998

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder (h80a)  
File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food (h80b)  
File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food (h80c)  
File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)  
File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: Government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: Clinic (h12b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: public health center (h12c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: public mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: village midwife (h12e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: public -other (h12f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: Village health post (h12g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: Health post (h12h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: Other -UKBM (h12i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private hospital/maternity (h12j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy/drug store (h12k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private general practitioner (h12l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private midwife (h12n)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private nurse (h12o)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private clinic (h12p)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private other (h12q)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Diarrhea: private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: other sector (h12s)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: other sector (h12t)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other traditional birth attendant (h12u)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: Shop (h12v)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Diarrhea: other (h12w)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: public hospital (h32a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: public Clinic (h32b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: public Health Center (h32c)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: public Mobile (h32d)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: public Village Midwife (h32e)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: public other (h32f)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: UKBM village health post (h32g)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: health post (h32h)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: UKBM Other (h32i)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hospital (h32j)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy/drug store (h32k)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: general practitioner (h32l)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: pediatrician (h32m)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: midwife (h32n)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: nurse (h32o)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: clinic (h32p)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private other (h32q)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS other (h32r)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA -Fever/cough: CS other (h32s)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS other (h32t)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: traditional practitioner (h32u)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: shop (h32v)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cough medicine: cough syrup (h37n)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cough medicine: ambroxol (h37o)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Other medical drugs (h37p)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1977-2017

## Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 935-1413

## Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-49

## Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-39

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns  
(v743f)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner  
(v761b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner  
(v761c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Source of condoms used for last sex (v762)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab)  
File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac)  
File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad)  
File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae)  
File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af)  
File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-301

## NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: public health center (v770b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: public mobile clinic (v770c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: public clinic (v770d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: public-other (v770e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770h)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private clinic (v770l) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor (v770m) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private midwife/nurse (v770n) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy (v770o) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: private Other (v770p) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r) File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other treated by him/herself (v770u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other healer (v770v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770w)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: public-health center (v784b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: public-mobile clinic (v784c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: public-clinic (v784d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: public-VCT clinic (v784e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for HIV test: public-other (v784j)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: private-clinic (v784l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: private VCT clinic (v784m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private Doctor (v784n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private Midwife/nurse (v784o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other private (v784t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Laboratorium (v784u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor (v839a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (v846)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851I)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

## NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 600-9999

## Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 620-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 110131-940251

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 69

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Fansidar taken for fever (ml13a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Chloroquine taken for fever (ml13b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Quinine taken for fever (ml13d)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA- Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (ml13da)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (ml13e)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA-Artesunate rectal taken for fever (ml13aa)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (ml13ab)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other traditional drugs (ml13f)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13g)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Other antimalarial taken for fever (ml13h)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (ml13i)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antibiotic injection taken for fever (ml13j)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Aspirin taken for fever (ml13k)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (ml13l)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ibuprofen taken for fever (ml13m)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cough medicine: cough syrup (ml13n)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cough medicine: ambroxol (ml13o)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Other medical drugs (ml13p)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Other taken for fever (ml13x)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Don't know if or what was taken for fever (ml13z)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14b)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14y)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion\*\*\* (ml14z)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer\*\*\* (ml19a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging\*\*\* (ml19b)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs\*\*\* (ml19c)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19d)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19e)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS\*\*\* (ml19f)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other\*\*\* (ml19x)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing\*\*\* (ml19y)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done\*\*\*  
(ml19z)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Timing of start of artesunate (ml25a)

File: RECML

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## District/City lived before moved to place of interview (s104aa)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Province/state lived before five years ago (s104a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

## District/City lived before five years ago (s104ab)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Type of toilet facility (s109h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

## Ever attended school (s107)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Highest grade/form/year at that level (s109)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## A fan (s121g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## A Washing Machine (s121h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## A n air Conditioner (s121i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of times miscarried before January 2012 (s238aa)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of times abortion before January 2012 (s238ab)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of times stillbirth before January 2012 (s238ac)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Type of currently used injectables (s304)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Package of pills in the house (s305)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Why don't you have a/can not show the package of pills? (s305b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Check the packet of pill use (s305c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Why is it that you have not taken the pill (in order)? (s305d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Last time took a pill (s305e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Why aren't you taking the pills these days? (s305g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## How many weeks ago did you have an injection (s306)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Why haven't you had an injection recently (s306c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Month start using implant (s306dm)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year start using implant (s306dy)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1992-9999

## Duration of implant use (s306e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Why haven't you had the implant taken out (s306g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Amount of payment for the contraceptives/sterilization in Rp (Rupiah) (s309b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999999

## Whether obtaining National health insurance for current method (s309c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard about recanalization (s309f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Know where a person can have an operation to reverse sterilization (s309g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ever used a contraceptive method (s314)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Health problem in using current method (s321a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Side effects or health problem in using current method (s321b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can you decide by yourself whether or not the child (s648b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Person making final decision to take child to medical treatment (s648c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Main reason have been married/living together more than once (s709a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Receive tetanus toxoid (TT) injection (s711a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

TT injections received before get married/started living together (s711ba)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

TT injections received after get married/started living together  
(s711bb)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

If you do not want sexual intercourse, could you say no to  
husband/partner (s714a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Can you ask your husband/partner to use condom (s714b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Knows the danger signs during pregnancy (s714c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problems during pregnancy: prolonged labor (s714da)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problems during pregnancy: vaginal bleeding (s714db)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problems during pregnancy: fever (s714dc)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problems during pregnancy: convulsions (s714dd)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problems during pregnancy: baby in wrong position (s714de)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problems during pregnancy: swollen limbs (s714df)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems during pregnancy: faint (s714dg)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems during pregnancy: breathlessness (s714dh)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems during pregnancy: tiredness (s714di)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems during pregnancy: other (s714dx)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: nothing (s714ea)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: rest (s714eb)  
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: take medication (s714ec)  
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: take herbs (s714ed)  
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: see TBA (s714ee)  
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: see midwife (s714ef)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: see doctor (s714eg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: go to a health facility (s714eh)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: other (s714ex)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during pregnancy: don't know (s714ez)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems during labor/delivery: water breaks too soon (s714fa)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems during labor/delivery: excessive bleeding during and after delivery (s714fb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems during labor/delivery: fever (s714fc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems during labor/delivery: long labor (s714fd)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems during labor/delivery: faint (s714fe)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems during labor/delivery: convulsions (s714ff)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems during labor/delivery: placenta does not come out (s714fg)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems during labor/delivery: stillbirth (s714fh)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems during labor/delivery: other (s714fx)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Problems during labor/delivery: don't know (s714fz)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: nothing  
(s714ga)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: rest  
(s714gb)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: take  
medication (s714gc)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: take herbs  
(s714gd)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: see TBA  
(s714ge)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: see  
midwife (s714gf)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: see doctor  
(s714gg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: go to a  
health facil (s714gh)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: other  
(s714gx)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem during labor/delivery: don't know  
(s714gz)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: excessive bleeding  
(s714ha)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: faint (s714hb)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: convulsions (s714hc)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: fever (s714hd)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: foul-smelling discharge (s714he)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: sore breast (s714hf)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: sadness/depression (s714hg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: other (s714hx)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Problems after giving birth/during seclusion: don't know (s714hz)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: nothin (s714ia)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: rest (s714ib)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: take m (s714ic)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: take h (s714id)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: see TB (s714ie)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: see mi (s714if)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: see do (s714ig)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during seclusion: go to (s714ih)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during  
seclusion: other (s714ix)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Should do if experience this problem after giving birth/during  
seclusion: don't (s714iz)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

In the last six months have you read about family planning in a poster  
or pamph (s815d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Read about FP in a billboard, banner, pennant or mural in last six  
months (s815e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Read about FP in a on the internet in last six months (s815f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Discussed the practice of family planning with your friends, neighbors, or rela (s816a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Discussed practice of family planning: husband (s816ba)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Discussed practice of family planning: mother (s816bb)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Discussed practice of family planning: father (s816bc)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Discussed practice of family planning: sister(s) (s816bd)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed practice of family planning: brother(s) (s816be)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed practice of family planning: daughter (s816bf)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed practice of family planning: son (s816bg)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed practice of family planning: mother-in-law (s816bh)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed practice of family planning: friends/neighbors (s816bi)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed practice of family planning: other (s816bx)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Obtain about family planning information from FP officer in last 6 months (s816ca)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Obtain about family planning information from teacher in last 6 months (s816cb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Obtain about family planning information from religious leader in last 6 months (s816cc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Obtain about family planning information from doctor in last 6 months (s816cd)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Obtain about family planning information from nurse or midwife in last 6 months (s816ce)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Obtain about family planning information from village leader in last 6 months (s816cf)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Obtain about family planning information from women's group/PKK in last 6 months (s816cg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Obtain about family planning information from pharmacist in last 6 months (s816ch)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Obtain about family planning information from mobile information unit in last 6 (s816da)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Obtain about family planning information from art in last 6 months (s816db)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Think that your husband/partner approves or disapproves of couples using a contr (s820a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

How often did you talk to your husband/partner about family planning in the past (s820b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Partner ever attended school (s903)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Partner's level of education (s904)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Partner's highest grade (s905)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: radio (s1001aa)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: television (s1001ab)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: newspaper/magazine (s1001ac)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: poster (s1001ad)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: health professional (s1001ae)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: religious institution (s1001af)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: school/teacher (s1001ag)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: community meeting (s1001ah)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: friend/relative (s1001ai)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: work place (s1001aj)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: internet (s1001ak)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: Book (s1001al)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: Seminar/Counseling (s1001am)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: other (s1001ax)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## People get the AIDS virus by sharing unsterilized needle or syringe (s1006a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Identifying someone with HIV/AIDS: physical appearance (s1008aa)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Identifying someone with HIV/AIDS: change in behavior (s1008ab)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Identifying someone with HIV/AIDS: blood test/VCT (s1008ac)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Identifying someone with HIV/AIDS: blood test/VCT (s1008ad)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Identifying someone with HIV/AIDS: blood test/VCT (s1008ae)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Identifying someone with HIV/AIDS: other (s1008ax)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Identifying someone with HIV/AIDS: don't know (s1008az)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know about HIV/AIDS test voluntarily preceding also known as VCT (s1008ba)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Talked about ways to prevent getting the virus that causes AIDS with your husband (s1032b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS infected family member kept secret (s1035a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know STI: Syphilis (s1042aa)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know STI: Gonorrhoea (s1042ab)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know STI: Condylomata (s1042ac)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know STI: Chanroid (s1042ad)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know STI: Chlamydia (s1042ae)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know STI: Candida (s1042af)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know STI: Genital herpes (s1042ag)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know STI: Cervix cancer (s1042ah)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know STI: Other (s1042ax)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: radio (s1042ba)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: television (s1042bb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: newspaper/magazine (s1042bc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: poster (s1042bd)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: health professional (s1042be)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: religious institution (s1042bf)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: school teacher (s1042bg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: community meeting (s1042bh)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: friend/relative (s1042bi)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: work place (s1042bj)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: internet (s1042bk)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: Book (s1042bl)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: other (s1042bx)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: abdominal pain (s1042ca)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: genital discharge/dripping (s1042cb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: foul smelling discharge (s1042cc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: burning pain on urination (s1042cd)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: redness/inflammation in genital area (s1042ce)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: swelling in genital area (s1042cf)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: genital sores/ulcers (s1042cg)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: genital warts (s1042ch)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: genital itching (s1042ci)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: blood in urine (s1042cj)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: loss of weight (s1042ck)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: impotence (s1042cl)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms:High body temperature (s1042cm)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: other (s1042cx)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: no symptoms (s1042cy)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: don't know (s1042cz)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: abdominal pain (s1042da)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: genital discharge/dripping (s1042db)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: foul smelling discharge (s1042dc)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: burning pain on urination (s1042dd)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: redness/inflammation in genital area (s1042de)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: swelling in genital area (s1042df)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: genital sores/ulcers (s1042dg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: genital warts (s1042dh)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: genital itching (s1042di)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: blood in urine (s1042dj)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: loss of weight (s1042dk)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: impotence (s1042dl)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: High body temperature (s1042dm)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: other (s1042dx)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: no symptoms (s1042dy)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: don't know (s1042dz)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of service used for the health insurance card: Antenatal Care (s1110ba)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of service used for the health insurance card: Delivery care (s1110bb)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of service used for the health insurance card: Postpartum care (s1110bc)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of service used for the health insurance card: Newborn care  
(s1110bd)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of service used for the health insurance card Family planning  
(s1110be)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of service used for the health insurance card: Inpatient care  
(s1110bf)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of service used for the health insurance card: Outpatient  
care/check up (s1110bg)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of service used for the health insurance card: never used  
(s1110bh)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently attending school (s1203)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason not currently attending school (s1204)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Read - postponement of age of marriage in last 6 months (s1206a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Read - HIV/AIDS in last 6 months (s1206b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Read - STI in last 6 months (s1206c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Read - condom/condom advertisement in last 6 months (s1206d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Read - drugs in last 6 months (s1206e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Read - alcoholic beverages in last 6 months (s1206f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Read - how to prevent pregnancy or FP (s1206g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard - postponement of age of marriage in last 6 months (s1208a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard - HIV/AIDS in last 6 months (s1208b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard - STI in last 6 months (s1208c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard - condom/condom advertisement in last 6 months (s1208d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard - drugs in last 6 months (s1208e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard - alcoholic beverages in last 6 months (s1208f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard - how to prevent the pregnancy or FP in last 6 months (s1208g) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watch on television - postponement age of marriage in last 6 months (s1210a) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watch on television - HIV/AIDS in last 6 months (s1210b) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watch on television - STI in last 6 months (s1210c) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watch on television - condom/condom advertisement in last 6 months (s1210d) File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Watch on television - drugs in last 6 months (s1210e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Watch on television- alcoholic beverages in last 6 months (s1210f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Watch on television - how to prevent the pregnancy in last 6 months (s1210g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Develop muscle (s1301a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Change in voice (s1301b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Growth of facial Hair, public hair... (s1301c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: increase in sexual arousal (s1301d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Wet Dreams (s1301e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Growth of adam's apple (s1301f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Getting acne (s1301g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Other (s1301x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Physical changes of a boy at adolescence: Don't know (s1301z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: Growth of public and underarm hair (s1302a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: Growth in breast (s1302b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: Growth in hips (s1302c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Physical changes of a girl at adolescence Increase in sexual arousal (s1302d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: start menstruation (s1302e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: Shrill voice (s1302f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: Getting acne (s1302g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: Other (s1302x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Physical changes of a girl at adolescence: Don't know (s1302z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of information about the physical changes: Friends (s1304a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of information about the physical changes: Mother (s1304b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of information about the physical changes: Father (s1304c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of information about the physical changes: Siblings (s1304d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of information about the physical changes: Relatives (s1304e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of information about the physical changes: Teacher (s1304f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of information about the physical changes: Health services provider (s1304g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of information about the physical changes: Religious leader (s1304h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of information about the physical changes: Television (s1304i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of information about the physical changes: Radio (s1304j)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of information about the physical changes:  
Book/magazine/newspaper (s1304k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of information about the physical changes: Internet (s1304l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source of information about the physical changes:Him/her self  
(s1304m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of information about the physical changes: Other (s1304x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of information about the physical changes: Don't know (s1304z)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age at first mensuration (s1305)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Anyone talk to before menstruation (s1306)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who talked to about menstruation: Friends (s1307a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who talked to about menstruation: Mother (s1307b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who talked to about menstruation: Father (s1307c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who talked to about menstruation: Siblings (s1307d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who talked to about menstruation: Relatives (s1307e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who talked to about menstruation: Teacher (s1307f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who talked to about menstruation: Health service provider (s1307g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who talked to about menstruation: Religious leader (s1307h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who talked to about menstruation: Other (s1307x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Friends (s1308a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Mother (s1308b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Father (s1308c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Siblings (s1308d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Relatives (s1308e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Teacher (s1308f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Health service provider (s1308g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Religious leader (s1308h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Anyone talked to at first menstruation: Other (s1308x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Anyone talked to at first menstruation:No one (s1308z)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can a woman become pregnant with only one sexual intercourse (s1309)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ways to avoid pregnancy: Abstain from sex (s1310a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ways to avoid pregnancy: Use contraception (s1310b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ways to avoid pregnancy: Other (s1310x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ways to avoid pregnancy: Don't know (s1310z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## FP Service - information about health and FP methods (s1311a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## FP Service - counseling about FP methods (s1311b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## FP Service - Provision and FP service (s1311c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Condom - prevent pregnancy (s1312a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Condom - protects against HIV/AIDS and other STI (s1312b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Condom - can be reused (s1312c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever heard of anemia (s1313)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## What is anemia : Low hemoglobin (s1314a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## What is anemia : Iron deficiency (s1314b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## What is anemia :Deficit in red blood Cells (s1314c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## What is anemia : Blood deficit (s1314d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## What is anemia : Vitamin deficiency (s1314e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## What is anemia : Low blood pressure (s1314f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## What is anemia : other (s1314x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## What is anemia : Don't know (s1314z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cause of anemia: Lack of consumption of meat, fish and liver (s1315a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cause of anemia: Lack of consumption of vegetables and fruits (s1315b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cause of anemia: Bleeding (s1315c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cause of anemia: Menstruation (s1315d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cause of anemia: Malnutrition (s1315e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cause of anemia: Infectious disease (s1315f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cause of anemia: Lack of sleep (s1315v)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cause of anemia: Tired (s1315w)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cause of anemia: Other (s1315x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cause of anemia: Don't know (s1315z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Anemia can be treated (s1316)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Treatment of anemia: Take pill to increase blood (s1317a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Treatment of anemia: Take Iron tablet (s1317b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Treatment of anemia: Increase consumption of meat, chicken, fish and liver (s1317c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Treatment of anemia: Increase consumption of Iron-rich vegetables and fruits (s1317d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Treatment of anemia: Blood transfusion (s1317t)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Treatment of anemia: Break (s1317u)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Treatment of anemia: Going to health facility (s1317v)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Treatment of anemia: Drinking water, vitamin or milk (s1317w)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Treatment of anemia: Other (s1317x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Treatment of anemia: Don't know (s1317z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age to be married (s1401)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Best age to get married - woman (s1402)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-99

## Best age to get married - man (s1403)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-99

## Need medical test to get married (s1404)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Medical test type: Physical (s1405a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Medical test type: Blood (s1405b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Medical test type: Urine (s1405c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Medical test type: Genital/reproduction (s1405d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Medical test type: Other (s1405x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Medical test type: Don't know (s1405z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Decision maker for the person to marry (s1406)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Decision maker for the number of children (s1409)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Best age for woman to have her first child (s1410)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-99

## Best age for man to have her first child (s1411)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-99

## Time should be waited for the next birth (s1412)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Decision for unwanted pregnancy (s1413)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Abortion acceptable - health is in danger (s1414a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Abortion acceptable - life is in danger (s1414b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Abortion acceptable - fetus has physical deformity (s1414c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Abortion acceptable - pregnancy has resulted from rape (s1414d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Abortion acceptable - woman is unmarried (s1414e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Abortion acceptable - couple can not afford to have child (s1414f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Abortion acceptable - woman is attending school (s1414g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Talked about sexual matters - Friend (s1501a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Talked about sexual matters - Mother (s1501b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Talked about sexual matters - Father (s1501c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Talked about sexual matters - Siblings (s1501d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Talked about sexual matters - Relatives (s1501e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Talked about sexual matters - Teacher (s1501f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Talked about sexual matters - Health service provider (s1501g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Talked about sexual matters - Religious leader (s1501h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person to ask sexual matters: Friends (s1502a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person to ask sexual matters: Mother (s1502b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person to ask sexual matters: Father (s1502c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person to ask sexual matters: Siblings (s1502d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person to ask sexual matters: Relatives (s1502e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person to ask sexual matters: Teacher (s1502f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person to ask sexual matters: Health service provider (s1502g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person to ask sexual matters: Religious leader (s1502h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person to ask sexual matters: Internet (s1502i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person to ask sexual matters: Other (s1502x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person to ask sexual matters: Don't know (s1502z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Human reproductive system - school (s1504a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Human reproductive system - level (s1505a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Methods of birth control - school (s1504b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Methods of birth control - level (s1505b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## HIV/AIDS - school (s1504c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## HIV/AIDS - level (s1505c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Other STI - school (s1504d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Other STI - level (s1505d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## NAPZAC - school (s1504e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NAPZAC - level (s1505e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Attend community-sponsored meeting about reproductive health (s1506)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Meeting type attended: Youth group (s1507a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Meeting type attended: Religious gathering (s1507b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Meeting type attended: Youth family guidance /BK (s1507c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Meeting type attended: NGO (s1507d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Meeting type attended: Government extension service (s1507e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Meeting type attended: Other (s1507x)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Heard place for counselling on reproductive health (s1508)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place for counselling on reproductive health: PIK-R/M (s1509a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for counselling on reproductive health: Puskesmas pkpr (s1509b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for counselling on reproductive health: Youth center (s1509c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for counselling on reproductive health: Other (s1509x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Place for counselling on reproductive health: Don't know/don't remember (s1509z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Know the location of place for counselling (s1510)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Visited the place for counselling (s1511)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Services found at the place for counselling: Information reproductive health (s1512a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Services found at the place for counselling: Counseling (s1512b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Services found at the place for counselling: Medical check up (s1512c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Services found at the place for counselling: STI treatment (s1512d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Services found at the place for counselling: Contraceptive method (s1512e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Services found at the place for counselling: Other (s1512x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Services found at the place for counselling: Don't know (s1512z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Services wanted at the place for counselling: Information on reproductive health (s1513a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Services wanted at the place for counselling: Counseling (s1513b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Services wanted at the place for counselling: Medical check up (s1513c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Services wanted at the place for counselling: STI treatment (s1513d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Services wanted at the place for counselling: Contraceptive method (s1513e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Services wanted at the place for counselling: Other (s1513x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Services wanted at the place for counselling: Don't know (s1513z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever tried cigarette smoking (s1602)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age at first smoking (s1603)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-99

## Age at smoking fairly regularly (s1604)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-99

## Ever asked/influenced friend/someone to smoke (s1605)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever asked/influenced friend/someone not to smoke (s1606)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever drink alcohol (s1607)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age at first drinking alcohol (s1608)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-99

## Number of days drink alcohol in last 3 months (s1609)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-95

## Ever gotten drunk (s1610)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever asked/influenced friend/someone to drink alcohol (s1611)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever asked/influenced friend/someone not to drink alcohol (s1612)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know someone who takes drug (s1613)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever tried to use these kinds of drugs (s1614)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Way to use drugs: Smoked (s1615a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Way to use drugs: Inhaled (s1615b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Way to use drugs: Injected (s1615c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Way to use drugs: Drank/swallowed (s1615d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Way to use drugs: Other (s1615x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever injected drugs (s1617)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Age at first injected drugs (s1618)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Injected drugs in last 12 months (s1619)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Drug injection frequency (s1620)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Ever shared needles (s1621)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever asked/influenced friend/someone to use drugs (s1622)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever asked/influenced friend/someone not to use drugs (s1623)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever heard of IPWL (s1624)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently having boy/girl friend (s1701)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had boy/girl friend (s1702)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at first boy/girl friend (s1703)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-99

## Held hands with boy/girl friend (s1704a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Embraced boy/girl friend (s1704b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Kissed lips of boy/girl friend (s1704c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Touched or aroused sensitive body parts of boy/girl friends (s1704d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main reason for first sexual intercourse (s1706)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Place for first sexual intercourse (s1707)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Age at first sexual intercourse (s1708)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Relationship to person had first sexual intercourse (s1709)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Using something to prevent pregnancy at first sexual intercourse (s1710)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Method used at first sexual intercourse: Condom (s1711a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method used at first sexual intercourse: Pill (s1711b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method used at first sexual intercourse: Emergency contraception (s1711c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method used at first sexual intercourse: Withdrawal (s1711d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method used at first sexual intercourse: Rhythm/periodic (s1711e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Method used at first sexual intercourse: Other (s1711x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have friends had sex before marriage (s1712)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Motivated to have sexual intercourse (s1713)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Approve - man has many partners at the same time (s1714a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Approve - woman has many partners at the same time (s1714b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Approve - woman has sexual intercourse before marriage (s1715)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Approve - man has sexual intercourse before marriage (s1716)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Approve - sex before marriage if they both like to have sex (s1717a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Approve - sex before marriage if they love each other (s1717b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Approve - sex before marriage if they plan to get married (s1717c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Approve - sex before marriage if the woman is adult and knows consequences (s1717d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Approve - sex before marriage if they want to show their love (s1717e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Agree - woman should maintain virginity before marriage (s1718)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Man still value their partner's virginity generally (s1719)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Intend to have sexual intercourse soon (s1721)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever advised/influenced friend/someone to have sexual intercourse (s1722)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever advised/influenced friend/someone not to have sexual intercourse (s1723)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever have had unwanted pregnant (s1724)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of unwanted pregnancies (s1725)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## What did he/she do when unwanted pregnancy (s1726)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Decision maker to keep the pregnancy/to terminate it: Respondent (s1727a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Decision maker to keep the pregnancy/to terminate it: Partner (s1727b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Decision maker to keep the pregnancy/to terminate it: Parents (s1727c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Decision maker to keep the pregnancy/to terminate it: Sibling (s1727d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Decision maker to keep the pregnancy/to terminate it: Relatives (s1727e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Decision maker to keep the pregnancy/to terminate it: Friend (s1727f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Decision maker to keep the pregnancy/to terminate it: Other (s1727x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## What did he/she do with the baby (s1729)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Person helped to stop pregnancy: Doctor (s1731a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person helped to stop pregnancy: Midwife/nurse (s1731b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person helped to stop pregnancy: Traditional Birth attendant (s1731c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person helped to stop pregnancy: Pharmacist (s1731d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person helped to stop pregnancy: Friend/relatives (s1731e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person helped to stop pregnancy: Self (s1731f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person helped to stop pregnancy: Other (s1731x)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person helped to stop pregnancy: Don't know (s1731z)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Know young unmarried adult aborted pregnancy (s1732)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever advised/influenced friend/someone to abort pregnancy (s1733)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever advised/influenced friend/someone not to abort a pregnancy (s1734)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Terminations history (sterminat)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

## Line number (s233n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Month of termination (s233m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Year of termination (s233y)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Months pregnant with termination (s234)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Pregnancy end in miscarriage, abortion, or stillbirth (s234a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Other terminations (s235)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to Birth History (idx92)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

## Vitamin A in last 6 months (s605)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## During diarrhea, changing the amount of breastmilk (s608b)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Amount given relative to usual drink:less than, more than or stopped (s608c)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Birth registered and documented (s407ab)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Baby's age when registering the birth (s407c)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Why was (NAME) not registered (s407d)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Antenatal card seen (s409b)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Accompanied by husband in antenatal care visit (s410a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of antenatal visits - first 3 months (s412ba)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of antenatal visits - between 4th and 6th month (s412bb)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of antenatal visits - between 7th month and delivery (s412bc)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Month of pregnancy at last antenatal visit (s412c)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Antenatal care: MUAC (s413dd)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: FUNDUS (s413ee)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: Stomach (s413ff)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: Baby's heart (s413gg)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: Consultation (s413jj)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy, having any complications (s413c)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of danger or complications: labor before 9 months (s413da)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of danger or complications: vaginal bleeding (s413db)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of danger or complications: high fever (s413dc)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of danger or complications: convulsions and fainting (s413ddd) File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of danger or complications: gag continuously and don't want to eat (s413de) File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of danger or complications: vomiting and numb in face or headache with con (s413df) File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of danger or complications: water broke early (s413dg) File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Signs of danger or complications: low or high blood pressure (s413dh) File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Signs of danger or complications: other (s413dx)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Things done to overcome complication: nothing (s413ea)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Things done to overcome complication: rest (s413eb)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Things done to overcome complication: take medication (s413ec)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Things done to overcome complication: take herbal drinks (s413ed)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Things done to overcome complication: see TBA (s413eee)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Things done to overcome complication: see midwife (s413ef)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Things done to overcome complication: see doctor (s413eg)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Things done to overcome complication: go to a health facility (s413eh)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Things done to overcome complication: other (s413ex)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Things done to overcome complication: don't know (s413ez)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy discuss: place to deliver (s413fa)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy discuss: transportation to place to deliver (s413fb)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy discuss: person to assist delivery (s413fc)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy discuss: payment for the delivery (s413fd)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy discuss: identifying blood donor (s413fe)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy discuss: post partum family planning (s413fff)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Time of birth: prolonged labor (s428aa)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Time of birth: excessive vaginal bleeding (s428ab)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Time of birth: fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge (s428ac)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Time of birth: convulsions (s428ad)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Time of birth: water broke more than 6 hours before baby was born (s428ae)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Time of birth: No strength to press (s428af)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Time of birth: Anxious (s428ag)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Time of birth: any other complications (s428ah)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Accompanied by husband in delivery (s431a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Child bare skin touched respondent bare skin (s434b)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Action taken to care for the cord (s457aa)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: alcohol (s457caa)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: betadine (s457cab)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: ash (s457cac)  
File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: herbs (s457cad)  
File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: powder (s457cae)  
File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: gauze (s457caf)  
File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: cotton (s457cag)  
File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: any other (s457cax)  
File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Applied to the cord after it was cut and tied: don't know (s457caz)  
File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

In the two months after birth child's health was checked by health care provider (s457da)  
File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Received vitamin A in the first two months after delivery (s457ea)  
File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Received Polio 4 (sp4)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Received Polio 4 day (sp4d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Received Polio 4 month (sp4m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Received Polio 4 year (sp4y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Received Hepatitis B1 (sh1)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hepatitis B1 day (sh1d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Hepatitis B1 month (sh1m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Hepatitis B1 year (sh1y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Received Hepatitis B2 (sh2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hepatitis B2 day (sh2d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Hepatitis B2 month (sh2m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Hepatitis B2 year (sh2y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Received Hepatitis B3 (sh3)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hepatitis B3 day (sh3d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Hepatitis B3 month (sh3m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Hepatitis B3 year (sh3y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Ever received DPT vaccinations (s517)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of DPT vaccines (s517a)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ever received Hepatitis B vaccinations (s518)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of Hepatitis B vaccines (s518a)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ever received Measles vaccine (s523)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of measles vaccines (s524)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Other traditional drugs (s630o)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-41114

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1970

## Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3766485

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-9

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2017-2017

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1411-1413

## Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 42940-43008

## Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1962-2001

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 753-1218

## Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-54

## Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1970

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-68

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-68

## Province (mv024)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-94

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 110141-940251

## Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 110110-940210

## Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 110120-940220

## Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-60

## Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 629-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Wives/partner list (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

## NA - Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Province (mv101)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-94

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Region of previous residence (mv105a)  
File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Educational level (mv106)  
File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)  
File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

NA - Religion (mv130)  
File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

NA - Ethnicity (mv131)  
File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-24

## Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-98

## Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)  
(mv156)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wealth index combined (mv190)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -318057-236350

## Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -356413-290052

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-98

## NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9999995-9999998

## NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)  
File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)  
File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months  
(mv384c)  
File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone  
(mv384d)  
File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: no source (mv3a00y)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of family planning for non-users: any source (mv3a00z)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-43

## NA - Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Smokes:cigar (mv463e)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Smokes shisha (mv463f)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Smokes inhaled through mouth (mv463g)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Frequency currently uses smokeless tobacco (mv463ab)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

On average respondent smokes daily: (mv464a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes  
(mv464b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco  
(mv464d)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos  
(mv464e)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions  
(mv464f)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco  
(mv464k)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing  
(mv474a)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance type: Social Security -non contribution (mv481e)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (mv482a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (mv482b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (mv482c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

## NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes (mv484b)

File: MREC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco (mv484d)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarillos (mv484e)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions (mv484f)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco (mv484k)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)

File: MREC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-888

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)  
 File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)  
 File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1978-2017

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)  
 File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 940-1413

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)  
 File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)  
 File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-53

## Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-39

## Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## NA - Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

NA - Wife's desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant (mv631)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)  
File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)  
File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)  
File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings  
(mv739)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care  
 (mv743a)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases  
 (mv743b)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases  
 (mv743c)  
 File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives  
(mv743d)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day  
(mv743e)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with  
money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children  
to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Owens land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

NA - Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner  
(mv761b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner  
(mv761c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (mv762a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-399

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-399

## NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-399

## NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: public health center (mv770b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: public pustu/pusling (mv770c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: public clinic (mv770d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: public other (mv770e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770h)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital (mv770k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private clinic (mv770l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private doctor (mv770m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private midwife/nurse (mv770n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private pharmacy (mv770o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770p)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770q)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770r)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (mv770t)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: self-medicate (mv770u)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: traditional health center (mv770v)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: public health center (mv784b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place for HIV test: public mobile health unit (mv784c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: public clinic (mv784d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: public stand alone VCT center (mv784e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: public Other (mv784f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital (mv784k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private clinic (mv784l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private stand-alone VCT center (mv784m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private doctor (mv784n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: private midwife/nurse (mv784o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other private medical (mv784p)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m (mv833b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 (mv833c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## NA - Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (mv846)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)  
File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)  
File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)  
File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)  
File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner  
(mv851j)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands  
(mv851k)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner  
(mv852b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner  
(mv852c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-499

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner  
(mv853a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner  
(mv853b)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner  
(mv853c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (mv857a)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people  
(mv857d)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected  
person (mv858)

File: MREC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## District/City lived before moved to place of interview (sm104aa)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Province/state lived before five years ago (sm104a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## District/City lived before five years ago (sm104ab)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Ever attended school (sm107)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Highest educational level (sm108)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Highest grade/form/year at that level (sm109)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Having a daughter age of 10 or older living with you (sm211b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Knowing when daughter had her first menstruation (sm211c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Heard about family planning: on poster (sm302d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Heard about family planning: on poster or pamphlet (sm302e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard about family planning: on internet (sm302f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discuss family planning with: Wife (sm303a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Discuss family planning with: Friend/neighbor (sm303b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discuss family planning with: Relatives (sm303c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discuss family planning with: Health provider (sm303d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Discuss family planning with: FP field worker (sm303e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Discuss family planning with: Religious leader (sm303f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Discuss family planning with: Community leader (sm303g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Discuss family planning with: Women's group (sm303h)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Being sterilized for a man is equivalent to being castrated (sm307ca)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

A woman is one who gets pregnant, so she should be the one to get sterilized (sm307da1)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Currently use contraceptive method (sm307a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of contraceptive method used (sm307b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Wife/partner currently using any contraceptive method (sm307c)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Women who are sterilized may become promiscuous (sm307ba)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Method wife is using: Female sterilization (sm307da)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Method wife is using: IUD (sm307db)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Method wife is using: Injectables (sm307dc)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Method wife is using: Implants (sm307dd)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Method wife is using: Pill (sm307de)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Method wife is using: LAM (sm307df)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Method wife is using: Rhythm (sm307dg)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Method wife is using: Withdrawal (sm307dh)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Method wife is using: Other (sm307dx)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Current method covered by insurance (sm307g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sterilization after having all the children wanted (sm308b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Reason does not want to get sterilized: Against religion (sm308ca)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason does not want to get sterilized: Bad for man's health (sm308cb)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason does not want to get sterilized: Operation not safe (sm308cc)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason does not want to get sterilized: Less intrusive ways available (sm308cd)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason does not want to get sterilized: May want more children  
(sm308ce)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason does not want to get sterilized: May remarry some day  
(sm308cf)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason does not want to get sterilized: Costs (sm308cg)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason does not want to get sterilized: Loss of sexual function  
(sm308ch)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason does not want to get sterilized: Wife doesn't agree (sm308ci)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Reason does not want to get sterilized: Others (sm308cx)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Advantages of male sterilization: Put man in control (sm308da)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Advantages of male sterilization: Effective method (sm308db)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Advantages of male sterilization: Operation is safe (sm308dc)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Advantages of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilization (sm308dd)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Advantages of male sterilization: Operation inexpensive (sm308de)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Advantages of male sterilization: Less expensive than female sterilization (sm308df)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Advantages of male sterilization: Operation is safe (sm308dg)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Advantages of male sterilization: Give man freedom (sm308dh)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Advantages of male sterilization: Other (sm308dx)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Advantages of male sterilization: Nothing (sm308dy)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Advantages of male sterilization: Don't know (sm308dz)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows the time of last menstruation of wife (sm412a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Asking her condition during her menstruation when: bled more than usual (sm412ba)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Asking her condition during her menstruation when: menstruation  
come on time (sm412bb)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Asking her condition during her menstruation: how long was the  
menstruation (sm412bc)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Asking her condition during her menstruation when: extra pain  
(sm412bd)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Asking her condition during her menstruation when: other (sm412be)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last time, gave gifts or other goods to have sex, was used condom in  
last 12 mon (sm432a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Was a condom used during sexual intercourse every time you have given any gifts (sm432b)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Do you think you will use a method to a delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in (sm515ba)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Method intend to use (sm515ca)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Main reason not intend to use (sm515d)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Source for AIDS knowledge: radio (sm701aa)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source for AIDS knowledge: television (sm701ab)  
 File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source for AIDS knowledge: newspaper/magazine (sm701ac)  
 File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source for AIDS knowledge: poster (sm701ad)  
 File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source for AIDS knowledge: health professional (sm701ae)  
 File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Source for AIDS knowledge: religious institution (sm701af)  
 File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: school/teacher (sm701ag)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: community meeting (sm701ah)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: friends/relatives (sm701ai)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: work place (sm701aj)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: Internet (sm701ak)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: Book (sm701al)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: Seminar/counseling (sm701am)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for AIDS knowledge: other (sm701ax)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can get AIDS by sharing unsterilized needle or syringe (sm706a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Identify someone with HIV/AIDS: physical appearance (sm708aa)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Identify someone with HIV/AIDS: behavior (sm708ab)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Identify someone with HIV/AIDS: blood test (sm708ac)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Identify someone with HIV/AIDS: other (sm708ax)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Identify someone with HIV/AIDS: don't know (sm708az)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of voluntary test for HIV/AIDS preceded by counseling (VCT) (sm708ba)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Talked about ways to prevent getting the virus that causes AIDS with your wife (sm717a)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of specific STI: Syphilis (sm727aa)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of specific STI: Gonorrhoea (sm727ab)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of specific STI: Genital warts/ condylomata (sm727ac)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of specific STI: Chancroid (sm727ad)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of specific STI: Chlamydia (sm727ae)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of specific STI: Candida (sm727af)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of specific STI: Genital herpes (sm727ag)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of specific STI: Other (sm727ax)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: radio (sm727ba)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: television (sm727bb)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: newspaper/magazine (sm727bc)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: poster (sm727bd)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: health professional (sm727be)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: religious institution (sm727bf)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for STI knowledge: school/teacher (sm727bg)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for STI knowledge: community meeting (sm727bh)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for STI knowledge: friend/relative (sm727bi)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for STI knowledge: work place (sm727bj)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Source for STI knowledge: Internet (sm727bk)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for STI knowledge: other (sm727bx)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: abdominal pain (sm727ca)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: genital discharge/dripping (sm727cb)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: foul smelling discharge (sm727cc)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: burning pain on urination (sm727cd)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: redness/inflammation in genital area (sm727ce) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: swelling in genital area (sm727cf) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: genital sore/ulcer (sm727cg) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: genital warts (sm727ch) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: genital itching (sm727ci) File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: blood in urine (sm727cj)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: loss of weight (sm727ck)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: impotence (sm727cl)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: high body temperature (sm727cm)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Male STI symptoms: other (sm727cx)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Male STI symptoms: no symptoms (sm727cy)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Male STI symptoms: don't know (sm727cz)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Female STI symptoms: abdominal pain (sm727da)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Female STI symptoms: genital discharge/dripping (sm727db)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Female STI symptoms: foul smelling discharge (sm727dc)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Female STI symptoms: burning pain on urination (sm727dd)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Female STI symptoms: redness/inflammation in genital area (sm727de)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Female STI symptoms: swelling in genital area (sm727df)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Female STI symptoms: genital sore/ulcer (sm727dg)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Female STI symptoms: genital warts (sm727dh)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: genital itching (sm727di)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: blood in urine (sm727dj)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: loss of weight (sm727dk)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: hard to get pregnant/have a child (sm727dl)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Female STI symptoms: hard to get pregnant/have a child (sm727dm)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Female STI symptoms: other (sm727dx)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Female STI symptoms: no symptoms (sm727dy)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Female STI symptoms: don't know (sm727dz)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Frequency currently smokes or uses any (other) type of tobacco (sm811a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of tobacco respondent currently smoke or use: Inhaled through Nose (sm811be)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Type of tobacco respondent currently smoke or use: Chew betel leaf and tobacco (sm811bg)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Type of health insurance: Family planning (sm817ba)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Type of health insurance: Inpatient care (sm817bb)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Type of health insurance: Outpatient care/check up (sm817bc)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Type of health insurance: Never used (sm817bd)

File: MREC91

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Documentation

### Questionnaires

#### 2017 Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Household Questionnaire

---

Title 2017 Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Household Questionnaire  
 Author(s) National Population and Family Planning Board (BKKBN) Statistics Indonesia (BPS) Ministry of Health (Kemenkes)  
 Country Indonesia  
 Language English  
 Filename Indonesia\_2017\_DHS\_hh\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2017 Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Woman's Questionnaire

---

Title 2017 Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Woman's Questionnaire  
 Author(s) National Population and Family Planning Board (BKKBN) Statistics Indonesia (BPS) Ministry of Health (Kemenkes)  
 Country Indonesia  
 Language English  
 Filename Indonesia\_2017\_DHS\_woman\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2017 Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Married Man's Questionnaire

---

Title 2017 Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Married Man's Questionnaire  
 Author(s) National Population and Family Planning Board (BKKBN) Statistics Indonesia (BPS) Ministry of Health (Kemenkes)  
 Country Indonesia  
 Language English  
 Filename Indonesia\_2017\_DHS\_married\_man\_questionnaire.pdf

---

#### 2017 Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Never-Married Man's Questionnaire

---

Title 2017 Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Never-Married Man's Questionnaire  
 Author(s) National Population and Family Planning Board (BKKBN) Statistics Indonesia (BPS) Ministry of Health (Kemenkes)  
 Country Indonesia  
 Language English  
 Filename Indonesia\_2017\_DHS\_never\_married\_man\_questionnaire.pdf

---

### Reports

#### Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Report

---

Title Indonesia Demographic and Health Survey 2017, Report  
 Author(s) National Population and Family Planning Board, Jakarta, Indonesia Statistics Indonesia, Jakarta, Indonesia Ministry of Health, Jakarta, Indonesia The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA

Date 2018-09-01  
Country Indonesia  
Language English

TABLES AND FIGURES .....	vii
PREFACE (National Population and Family Planning Board-BKKBN) .....	xvii
PREFACE (Statistics Indonesia-BPS) .....	xix
PREFACE (Ministry of Health-Kemerenkes) .....	xxi
ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS .....	xxiii
READING AND UNDERSTANDING TABLES FROM THE 2017 IDHS .....	xxv
MAP OF INDONESIA .....	xxxii
<b>1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Survey Objectives .....	1
1.2 Sample Design .....	1
1.3 Questionnaires .....	2
1.4 Pretest .....	3
1.5 Training of Field Staff .....	3
1.6 Fieldwork .....	4
1.7 Data Processing .....	4
1.8 Response Rates .....	4
<b>2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION .....</b>	<b>7</b>
2.1 Drinking Water Sources and Treatment .....	7
2.2 Sanitation .....	8
2.3 Housing Characteristics .....	9
2.4 Household Wealth .....	9
2.5 Hand Washing .....	10
2.6 Household Population and Composition .....	11
2.7 Birth Registration .....	12
2.8 Education .....	12
2.8.1 Educational attainment .....	12
2.8.2 School attendance .....	13
<b>3 CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS .....</b>	<b>25</b>
3.1 Basic Characteristics of Survey Respondents .....	25
3.2 Education and Literacy .....	26
3.3 Mass Media Exposure .....	28
3.4 Employment .....	29
3.5 Occupation .....	30
3.6 Type of Women's Employment .....	31
3.7 Health Insurance Coverage .....	32
3.8 Tobacco Use .....	33
<b>4 MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY .....</b>	<b>51</b>
4.1 Marital Status .....	51
4.2 Polygyny .....	52
4.3 Age at First Marriage .....	52
4.4. Age at First Sexual Intercourse .....	53
4.5 Recent Sexual Activity .....	54
<b>5 FERTILITY .....</b>	<b>63</b>
5.1 Current Fertility .....	63
5.2 Children Ever Born and Living .....	65
5.3 Birth Intervals .....	65
5.4 Insusceptibility to Pregnancy .....	66
5.5 Age at First Birth .....	67
5.6 Teenage Childbearing .....	69
<b>6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES .....</b>	<b>79</b>
6.1 Desire for Another Child .....	79
6.2 Ideal Family Size .....	81
6.3 Fertility Planning Status .....	81
6.4 Wanted fertility rates .....	82
<b>7 FAMILY PLANNING .....</b>	<b>89</b>
7.1 Contraceptive Knowledge and Use .....	89
7.1.1 Knowledge of fertile period .....	90
7.1.2 Timing of sterilization .....	92
7.2 Source of Modern Contraceptive Methods .....	92
7.3 Informed Choice .....	93
7.3.1 Pill use compliance .....	93
7.3.2 Quality of use of injectables .....	94
7.3.3 Problems with current method of contraception .....	94
7.3.4 Payment for contraceptive methods and services .....	94
7.4 Discontinuation of Contraceptives .....	94
7.5 Demand for Family Planning .....	95
7.6 Contact of Nonusers with Family Planning Providers .....	99
<b>8 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY .....</b>	<b>119</b>
8.1 Infant and Child Mortality .....	120
8.2 Biodemographic Risk Factors .....	121
8.3 Perinatal Mortality .....	122
8.4 High-risk Fertility Behavior .....	122
<b>9 MATERNAL HEALTH CARE .....</b>	<b>129</b>
9.1 Antenatal Care Coverage and Content .....	130
9.2 Components of ANC Visits .....	131
9.3 Complications during Pregnancy .....	133
9.4 Delivery Services .....	134
9.5 Postnatal Care .....	138
9.6 Problems in Accessing Health Care .....	140
<b>10 CHILD HEALTH .....</b>	<b>159</b>
10.1 Birth Weight .....	159
10.2 Vaccination of Children .....	160
10.3 Symptoms of Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI) .....	162
10.4 Fever .....	163
10.5 Diarrhea .....	163
10.6 Treatment of Childhood Illness .....	165
10.7 Disposal of Children's Stools .....	166
<b>11 INFANT AND YOUNG CHILD FEEDING PRACTICES .....</b>	<b>181</b>
11.1 Early Initiation of Breastfeeding .....	182
11.2 Exclusive Breastfeeding .....	183
11.3 Median Duration of Breastfeeding .....	184
11.4 Complementary Feeding .....	185
11.5 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (IYCF) .....	186
11.6 Micronutrient Intake among Children .....	188
11.7 Micronutrient Consumption among Mothers .....	189
<b>12 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE .....</b>	<b>199</b>
12.1 HIV/AIDS Knowledge, Transmission, and Prevention Methods .....	200
12.2 Knowledge about Mother-to-Child Transmission .....	201
12.3 Discriminatory Attitudes towards People Living with HIV .....	202
12.4 Payment for Sexual Intercourse and Condom Use at Last Paid Sexual Intercourse .....	202
12.5 Prevalence of Medical Injections .....	203
12.6 Prevalence of Sexually Transmitted Infections (STIs) and STI Symptoms .....	203
12.7 Source of Information on HIV/AIDS .....	204
12.8 Women and Married Men Seeking Treatment for STIs .....	204
<b>13 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT .....</b>	<b>217</b>
13.1 Employment and Earnings .....	218
13.2 Control over Women's Earnings .....	218
13.3 Control over Men's Earnings .....	219
13.4 Women's and Men's Ownership of Assets .....	220
13.5 Ownership of Bank Accounts and Mobile Phones .....	221
13.6 Participation in Decision Making .....	221
13.7 Attitudes toward Wife Beating .....	223
13.8 Women's Empowerment Indicators .....	224
13.9 Women's Empowerment and Health Indicators .....	224
<b>14 FATHERS' PARTICIPATION IN FAMILY HEALTH CARE .....</b>	<b>245</b>
14.1 Mothers' Antenatal Checkups .....	245
14.2 Fathers' Knowledge About Children's Fluid Intake during Diarrhea .....	246
REFERENCES .....	251
APPENDIX A PROVINCIAL TABLES .....	255
APPENDIX B SURVEY DESIGN .....	349
B.1 Introduction .....	349
B.2 Sampling Method .....	349
B.2.1 Sample frame .....	349
B.2.2 Sampling design .....	349
B.2.3 Sample size .....	350
B.2.4 Stratification .....	351
B.3 Implementation .....	352
APPENDIX C SAMPLING ERRORS .....	361
APPENDIX D DATA QUALITY TABLES .....	401
APPENDIX E PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE 2017 INDONESIA DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY .....	407
APPENDIX F QUESTIONNAIRES .....	435
Household .....	437
Woman .....	449
Married Man .....	537
Never-Married Man .....	563

